DEPARTMENT OF ANTHROPOLOGY

CBCS – PART I

Honours Course

	SEMESTER-I		
	ANTACOR 01T &	ANTACOR 02T &	Class
Month	ANTACOR01P	ANTACOR02P	Teaching
	INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGICAL	INTRODUCTION TO	hours
	ANTHROPOLOGY	SOCIAL-CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
	Unit I: Biological Anthropology: Meaning, aim and	Unit I: a) Fundamentals of Social-Cultural Anthropology: Meaning & Definition, Aim &	
	Scope; Its approaches: Biocultural, comparative and	Scope, Social- Cultural Anthropology, Distinctiveness (Holism, Cultural Relativism, Cross	12*2
	evolutionary.	Cultural Perspective, Anthropological Comparison);	
	Unit II: Theories of organic evolution.		
	Unit III : Primates in relation to human evolution:		
	Unit IV: Human Skeletal anatomy and functional		
	morphology of bones as parts of total skeleton:		
JULY	PRACTICAL	PRACTICAL	12*2
	Unit 1 . Identification of Human cranium- its	a) Prepare a Project Report on of the following (1 Credit / project) (To be submitted	
	different normas- norma verticalis; norma lateralis;	with signature of individual Mentor/Supervisor)	
	norma occipitalis; norma basalis; norma frontalis;	i) Writing ONE CASE STUDY on any one of the following events from one family	
	Unit II: Anthroposcopy: Assessment of Skin Colour:	(happened within last one year): Birth, Marriage, Death, Thread Ceremony, Household	
	exposed (forehead) and unexposed (inner surface of	ritual (e.g. Pujas/ brotos, religious ritual and festival of other communities).	
	the upper arm).		
	Unit I: Application of concepts of adaptation and	Unit I:	<u>12*2</u>
	evolution in Biological anthropology;	Concepts of the major subfields: Economic Anthropology, Political Anthropology,	
	Unit II: Lamarckism, Unit III: 1. Primates:	Anthropology of Religion, Anthropology of Education, Psychological Anthropology, Rural	
	Definition, General characteristics, Evolutionary	& Urban Anthropology, Medical Anthropology, Ecological Anthropology, Cognitive	
	trends.	Anthropology, Interpretative anthropology, visual Anthropology. b) Relationship with	
	Unit IV: relevance of studying human anatomy as a	major subjects of Social Sciences: History, Political Science, Sociology, Geography,	
	part of anthropology,	Education, Economics, Folklore.	
AUG			
		Unit II: Concepts of society and Culture (Brief notes on meaning, definition and salient	
		teatures)	
		a) Society, Group, Community, Social Institution, Social Unit, Social Association, Social	
		Fact, Socialization, Social System (Social Structure & Social function), Status and Role;	
		Social Action; Social Conflict; Social Stratification, and Civil Society.	10*2
	PKAUIICAL	PKAUIIUAL a) Dramana a Dramat Damant on of the following (1 Credit / project) (The hermitical)	$\frac{12^{\star}2}{12^{\star}}$
	Unit 1. Identification of Frontal bone, Parietal bone,	a) Frepare a Project Report on of the following (1 Credit / project) (10 be submitted	
		with signature of mulviqual ivientor/Supervisor)	1

Dinabandhu Mahavidyalayi Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

	Unit II: Head Hair: form, colour, texture, quantity,	i) Writing ONE CASE STUDY on any one of the following events from one family	
	whorl (number and type), hair limit.	(happened within last one year): Birth, Marriage, Death, Thread Ceremony, Household	
		ritual (e.g. Pujas/ brotos, religious ritual and festival of other communities).	
	Unit I: Different branches and fields of study.	Unit II: b) Culture: Definition & Concepts by E.B. Tylor, L. White, A. Kroeber, N.K. Bose,	12*2
	Unit II: Neo-Lamarckism, Unit III: 2. Classification	C. Geertz.; Attributes of Culture: Learned, Shared, Transmitted, Adaptive,	
	of living primates up to family level with example	Symbolic, Dynamic: Norms, Values, Enculturation, material Culture, Culture Element,	
	(Simpson): concepts of strepsirrhini and haplorrhini.	Culture Trait, Trait Complex, Overt & Covert, Diffusion, Acculturation, Ethos & Eidos,	
	Unit IV: classification of bones their anatomical	Ethnocentrism Culture Universal World View	
	positions and functions		
<u>SEP</u>	PRACTICAI	PRACTICAL	12*2
	Unit 1 Identification of Maxilla hone Zygomatic	a) Prenare a Project Report on of the following (1 Credit / project) (To be submitted	122
	bana Sphanaid hana Mandibla (anatomical position	a) I repare a l'inject Report on or the following (1 Creatt / project) (10 be subinitied	
	side and say determination, where applicable)	i) Writing ONE CASE STUDY on any one of the following events from one family	
	side and sex determination, where applicable).	1) writing ONE CASE STODY on any one of the following events from one family	
	Unit II: Anthroposcopy: Facial Hair: Beard and	(nappened within last one year): Birth, Marriage, Death, Inread Ceremony, Household	
	Moustache.	ritual (e.g. Pujas/ brotos, religious ritual and festival of other communities).	6.1 .0
	Unit I: Relationship of biological anthropology with:	Unit III: Family, Marriage, Kinship system & Other aspects of Social Organization:	<u>6*2</u>
	medical and health science, life science, earth science	a) Family: Definition, Types, Structure & Function, Changes due to Industrialization &	
	and environmental science.	Urbanization (with special reference to Indian Context).	
	Unit II : Darwinism,		
	Unit III : 3. Anatomical and behavioural		
	characteristics of great apes (Gibbon, Orang Utan,		
OCT	Chimpanzee, Gorilla). Unit IV: classification of		
001	bones, their anatomical positions and functions.		
	PRACTICAL	PRACTICAL	<u>6*2</u>
	Unit 1. Sex determination of human skull.	ii) Drawing ONE GENEALOGICAL CHART (with kinship terminology) of one family	
	Unit II: Anthroposcopy: Nose: depression of the	(Minimum up to 3 generations). iii) Preparation of a SCHEDULE / QUESTIONNAIRE on	
	nasal root, height of the nasal bridge, nasal profile,	any one of the following:	
	tip of the nose, inclination of the septum, nasal	a) Census Schedule (General Demography, Economy)	
	wings.	b) Village / Hamlet / Urban Locality Description.	
	Unit I : Revision and preparation for examinations.	Unit III: b) Marriage. Definition. Type. Preferential & Prescribed forms of marriage.	12*2
	Unit II : Synthetic theory, Mutation theory.	Functions of Marriage, Universality of Marriage, Ways of acquiring mates in tribal society,	
	Unit III: 4. Significance of studying non-human	Forms of Marital transaction (Dowry, Bride price, Gift), Post Marital Residence, Divorce &	
	primate in Biological Anthropology.	Remarriage, c) Kinship:: Definition, Structure of Kinship (Murdock) Function of Kins in	
	Unit IV: classification of bones their anatomical	everyday life and Ceremonial occasion. Kinshin behaviour: Avoidance, Joking, Couvade	
NOV	positions and functions	Teknonymy Kinshin system Hawaijan Eskimo Sudanese Iroquis Crow-Omaha Bengali	
<u>110 v</u>	positions and functions.	Kinshin system: Descent : Types & Functions: Unilateral Bilateral & Double descent d)	
		Other Concents · Tribe Moiety Phratry Lineage Clan	
	PDACTICAL	DDACTICAI	12*2
	Unit 1 Identification of Femure Tibia fibula	ii) Drawing ONE CENEAL OCICAL CHADT (with kinchin terminelage) of one family	$\frac{1\angle \ \angle}{}$
	Unit 1. Identification of Femuli, 1101a, 1101a,	(Minimum up to 2 generations) iii) Dreparation of a SCHEDULE (ALESTIONINALDE ar	
	numerus, Kadius, Oma Omt II : Ear: size, snape, Ear	(winning up to 5 generations). In) Preparation of a SCHEDULE / QUESTIONNAIRE on	

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

	lobe: size, form and attachment, hypertrichosis of	any one of the following:	
	Ear.	a) Census Schedule (General Demography, Economy)	
		b) Village / Hamlet / Urban Locality Description.	
	Unit I: Tutorial	Unit IV: Fieldwork in Anthropology: Meaning of Fieldwork in different branches of	<u>6*2</u>
	Unit II: Preparation for exams.	Anthropology. Importance of fieldwork in Anthropology, Historical Genesis of	
	Unit III: Preparation for exams.	Anthropological fieldwork. Research Strategies: Synchronic & Diachronic, Etic vs Emic.	
	Unit IV: Tutorial.	Deductive vs. Inductive, Qualitative vs Quantitative.	
DEC	PRACTICAL	PRACTICAL	<u>6*2</u>
DEC		ii) Drawing ONE GENEALOGICAL CHART (with kinship terminology) of one family	
	Practice and Preparation for Exams	(Minimum up to 3 generations). iii) Preparation of a SCHEDULE / QUESTIONNAIRE on	
		any one of the following:	
		a) Census Schedule (General Demography, Economy)	
		b) Village / Hamlet / Urban Locality Description.	

	SEMESTE	R-II	
	ANTACOR 03T &	ANTACOR 04T &	<u>Class</u>
<u>Month</u>	ANTACOR03P	ANTACOR04P	Teaching
	ARCHAEOLOGICAL ANTHROPOLOGY	INTRODUCTION TO	<u>hours</u>
		SOCIAL-CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY	
	Unit I: Introduction to Archaeological anthropology Definition and Scope of	Unit I:	<u>12*2</u>
	Archaeological Anthropology, Relationship with other disciplines - history,	Unit-I: Oligocene Anthropoids: Parapithecus,	
	anthropology and other natural sciences. Prehistory: Definition, aim, scope,	Aegyptopithecus; Primate origins and radiation with special	
	concept of periodization. Definition of Tool, Artifact, Industry, Assemblage; A	reference to Miocene hominoids: Dryopithecus, Sivapithecus,	
JAN	brief introduction to different cultural stages in pre-history and Protohistory.	distribution, features and their phylogenetic relationships.	
<u>0111 (</u>			
	PRACTICAL	PRACTICAL	<u>12*2</u>
	Identification of Typo-technological attributes, cultural ages, probable functions,	UNIT I. Identification of extant anthropoid skulls with	
	method of hafting and Drawing of the tool types	reference to features relevant to Hominid evolution (Gorilla,	
		Chimpanzee, Orang utan and Gibbon).	10*0
	Unit I: Methods of study: Ideas of site survey and excavation, Different Methods	Unit-II: Australopithecines: distribution and types, features	12*2
	of exploration/site survey; afferent stages of excavation, pre-excavation stage,	and their phylogenetic relationships. Appearance of genus	
	actual stages of digging up of archaeological site, That trench, nonzontal and	Homo (Homo habins) and related linds.	
	ventical excavation, unterences between excavation and exploration.		
FEB	Unit II: Methods of Estimation of time in archaeology Concept of chronology in		
<u>1 DD</u>	Prehistory. Relative and Absolute dating methods. Following dating methods are		
	to be studied based on the points: Discovery, first use, datable material, basic		
	principle, precautions, method of sample collection, advantages and disadvantages.		
	specific examples, Relative methods of dating: Stratigraphy, Typo-technological		
	analysis, FUN estimation, Absolute methods of dating: C14, K/Ar,		

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

	Dendrochronology, TL. Differences between Absolute and Relative dating		
	methods. PRACTICAL	PRACTICAL	12*2
	Identification of Typo-technological attributes, cultural ages, probable functions, method of hafting and Drawing of the tool types.	UNIT I. Identification of extant anthropoid skulls with reference to features relevant to Hominid evolution (Gorilla, Chimpanzee, Orang utan and Gibbon).	
MAR	Unit III: Paleoenvironment Concept of geochronology, Geological Time scale: eras, periods, epochs, Environmental background of Quaternary period, Basal Pleistocene, Villafranchian, Causes of ice age, Climatic fluctuations of Pleistocene period in Europe, Africa and India, Glacial and Pluvial zones, Evidences of Pleistocene period for reconstruction of paleoenvironment: Moraine, Glacio- fluvial deposits, River terraces, U shaped valley, Loess, Gravel and silt deposition, Importance of paleoenvironmental srudy on paleoanthropology and prehistory, Holocene period; climatic stabilization.	Unit-III: Homo erectus from Asia, Europe and Africa: Distribution, features and their phylogenetic status.	<u>6*2</u>
	PRACTICAL Identification of Typo-technological attributes, cultural ages, probable functions, method of hafting and Drawing of the tool types.	PRACTICAL UNIT I. Identification of extant anthropoid skulls with reference to features relevant to Hominid evolution (Gorilla, Chimpanzee, Orang utan and Gibbon).	<u>6*2</u>
	Unit IV : Typo-technological Study of Stone tools: Concept of tool types, primary and combination fabrication technology, Basic concept of stone tool manufacturing technology and estimation of their relative efficiency, basic ideas about identification of core and flake tools.	Unit-IV: The origin of Homo sapiens: Fossil evidences of Neanderthals :Classic Neandertals (La-Chapelle-Aux – saints), Progressive Neandertals (Tabun); Archaic Homo sapiens.	<u>12*2</u>
<u>APR</u> <u>MAY</u>	PRACTICAL Identification of Typo-technological attributes, cultural ages, probable functions, method of hafting and Drawing of the tool types.	PRACTICAL UNIT II. Identification of extinct anthropoid remains: Parapithecus mandible, Dryopithecus mandibular fragment, Australopithecus africanus, One typical specimen of H. habilis, H. erectus (Java and Peking man), Neanderthal (La-Chapple- aux-saints), H. sapiens (Cro-Magnon)	12*2
	Unit V : World prehistory: (With reference to paleoenvironments and fossil evidences) Africa: The earliest Paleolithic assemblages of Africa- Oldowan, Acheulian; Middle Stone Age, Later Stone Age. Europe: Acheulian, Levalloisean, Middle and Upper Paleolithic Culture, Mesolithic Culture. Prehistoric art (home and cave art).	Unit-V: Origin of modern humans (Homo sapiens sapiens): Cro-Magnon, Grimaldi, Chancelade : Distribution and features and their phylogenetic status.	12*2
	PRACTICAL Identification of Typo-technological attributes, cultural ages, probable functions, method of hafting and Drawing of the tool types.	PRACTICAL UNIT II. Identification of extinct anthropoid remains: Parapithecus mandible, Dryopithecus mandibular fragment, Australopithecus africanus, One typical specimen of H. habilis, H. erectus (Java and Peking man), Neanderthal (La-Chapple- aux-saints), H. sapiens (Cro-Magnon)	12*2

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

	Unit V India and South East Asia: The earliest Paleolithic assemblages, Acheulian, Middle Paleolithic Culture, Upper Paleolithic and Microblade assemblages.	Unit-VI: Hominization process, Bio-cultural evolution of Man.	<u>6*2</u>
<u>JUN</u>	PRACTICAL Identification of Typo-technological attributes, cultural ages, probable functions, method of hafting and Drawing of the tool types.	PRACTICAL UNIT II. Identification of extinct anthropoid remains: Parapithecus mandible, Dryopithecus mandibular fragment, Australopithecus africanus, One typical specimen of H. habilis, H. erectus (Java and Peking man), Neanderthal (La-Chapple- aux-saints), H. sapiens (Cro-Magnon)	<u>6*2</u>

	General Course	
	SEMESTER-I	
Month	ANTGCOR01T & ANTGCOR01P INTRODUCTION TO ANTHROPOLOGY	Class Teaching hours
July	Unit – I: Introducing Anthropology: Definitions, aims and scope & branches. PRACTICAL Basic ideas about identification of stone tools (diifferences between naturally flaked objects and stone tools on the basis of location, direction and number of flake scars, shape); Assessment of Skin Colour: exposed (forehead) and unexposed (inner surface of the upper arm). Head Hair: form, texture, whorl (number and type)	12 12
August	 The Anthropological Perspective: Holism, Comparative Theme, Relativism, Fieldwork & Participant Observation. PRACTICAL core and flake tools (identification of cortex, flake scar, ripple mark, striking platform, point of impact, positive and negative bulb of percussion, drawing of linear diagram). Nose: depression of the nasal root, height of the nasal bridge, nasal profile, tip of the nose, inclination of the nasal septum, nasal wings. 	12
	Unit – II: Archaeological Anthropology: Definitions, Aims & Scope, sub-fields: Environmental archaeology, experimental archaeology, ethno-archaeology, Geo-archaeology, Conjunctive approach.	12
September	PRACTICAL core and flake tools (identification of cortex, flake scar, ripple mark, striking platform, point of impact, positive and negative bulb of percussion, drawing of linear diagram). Ear: Lobe attachment, hypertrichosis of Ear.	12
October	Unit - III: Biological Anthropology: Definitions, Subject matter, Aims & Scope,	6

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

	PRACTICAL Project work : Preparation of a generalised census schedule and applying it on at least 10 families in any nearby locality (family composition, SES: occupation and education); A comprehensive brief report on this study to be prepared by the student and submit.	6
	Sub-fields: Palaeoanthropology, Primatology, Human Genetics, Adaptation & Variations, Human Growth, Forensic Anthropology	12
November	PRACTICAL Project work : Preparation of a generalised census schedule and applying it on at least 10 families in any nearby locality (family composition, SES: occupation and education); A comprehensive brief report on this study to be prepared by the student and submit.	12
Describer	UnitVI: Social Cultural Anthropology: Definitions, Subject matter, Aim &Scope, Ethnography & Ethnology, Relationship with economics, political science, sociology, history	6
December	PRACTICAL Revision	6

	SEMESTER-II	
Month	ANTGCOR02T & ANTGCOR2P	Class Teaching
Monui	Physiology and Biochemistry	hours
	Archaeological Anthropology: Prehistory - Definition, aims, scope, concept of periodization,	6
	PRACTICAL	6
January	Archaeological Anthropology: Procedure of drawing tools, drawing and labelling of typo-technological features, cultural age,	
	Biological Anthropology: Human Anatomy - Identification of human skull.	
	Social Cultural Anthropology: Learning the technique and collection of genealogical data,	
	Concept of culture in prehistory: definition of tool, artifact, industry, assemblage; A brief introduction to different cultural stages in pre-	12
	history and proto-history, Tool technology and typology.	
February	PRACTICAL	12
I coruar y	Probable use and method of hafting of tools (Core tools: Hand axe, cleaver and chopper).	
	Identification of human skull bones: frontal, parietal, temporal, occipital, zygomatic, maxilla, mandible, sphenoid.	
	Preparation of a typical genealogical diagram and table (including analysis: occupational and educational status) of one's own family (at	
	least three generations). A report to be prepared and submitted.	
	Biological Anthropology: Human morphology, External morphological features with evolutionary significance. Skeleton morphology:	12
	PRACTICAL	12
Marah	(Flake tools: Scraper, point, blade) (Bone tools: Harpoons, Baton, spear thrower) (Microliths: Bladelet, fluted core, lunate) (Polished tools:	
March	celt, ring stone).	
	Identification of Human post-cranial bones: Scapula, Clavicle, Humerus, Radius, Ulna, Pelvis, Femur, Tibia, Fibula (anatomical position	
	and side determination, where applicable).	

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

	ContdPreparation of a typical genealogical diagram and table (including analysis: occupational and educational status) of one's own family (at least three generations). A report to be prepared and submitted.	
	Definition and functions of human skeleton, names and anatomical position of human bones; modification of human skeleton due to assumption of erect posture, human dentition: different types of teeth, their basic structure and functions, dental formula.	12
April	PRACTICAL (Flake tools: Scraper, point, blade) (Bone tools: Harpoons, Baton, spear thrower) (Microliths: Bladelet, fluted core, lunate) (Polished tools: celt, ring stone)	12
	Skull and pelvic girdle should be studied in the perspective of sex differences. Identification of Human permanent teeth.	
May	Social Cultural Anthropology: Social Unit and Institution: Basic concept- Family, marriage, kinship, clan, <i>Gotra</i> , Phratry, moiety, lineage, community, group, tribe, caste, society and culture, social organization and social structure, civilization	12
	PRACTICAL Practice of drawing tools, Revision of bone identifications.	12
June	Revision and Preparation for Exams	6
	PRACTICAL	6

CBCS – PART II <u>Honours Course</u>

		SEMESTER-III		
	ANTACOR05T & ANTACOR05P:	ANTACOR06T & ANTACOR06P:	ANTACOR07T &	<u>Class</u>
Month	TRIBES AND PEASANTS IN INDIA	HUMAN ECOLOGY:	ANTACOR07P:	Teaching
		BIOLOGICAL & CULTURAL	BIOLOGICAL DIVERSITY IN HUMAN	<u>hours</u>
		DIMENSIONS	POPULATIONS	
	UNIT 1: Anthropological concept of tribes	Unit I: Defining environment and ecology;	Unit I: Concepts of Biological Variability;	<u>12*3</u>
	i. General traditional concept of tribes (Meaning	Component of ecosystem, Energy flow, Basic	Sources of genetic variability, Crossing over	
	and Criteria)	concepts of abiotic and biotic ecology.	and Recombination, codominance, multiple	
	a. Tribe as pre-political and pre-contract society		alleles, variable expressivity and penetrance,	
	b. Tribe in the evolutionary scheme of social		modifying genes; Mutation (brief concepts).	
JULY	type			
	c. Tribe as the primitive society (primitivism vis-			
	à-vis tribalism)			
	ii. Definition of tribe			
	iii. Features of tribes			
	a. Economic features			

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

	 b. Political features c. Social cultural features iv. Indian tribes a. Indian tribes and their habitat – Regional Distribution b. Demographic profile of Indian tribe c. Economic, linguistic and ethnic classification PRACTICAL: Reading of Ethnography: Students are required to read and analyse any two of the ethnographic monographs (as listed below) and prepare a review report based upon it. The report should clearly link up the study with the concept of tribe and peasantry and delineate clearly the concept used in the text. 1. Research questions/objectives of the study and their relevance. 2. Theoretical schema. 3. Methods and techniques used in the study. 4. Kou Endines and their scientificances in the 	PRACTICAL: Anthropometry: 1. Maximum head length 2. Maximum head breadth 3. Minimum frontal breadth 4. Maximum bizygomatic breadth 5. Bigonial breadth 6. Nasal height 7. Nasal length 8. Nasal breadth 9. Morphological facial height 10. Morphological upper facial height 11. Head circumference 12. Mid-upper arm circumference 13. Calf circumference 14. Stature 15. Sitting height 16. Body weight	PRACTICAL: 1. Craniometric Measurements (Skull & Mandible) (Direct measurements on at least 3 human skulls) i) Linear: Maximum Cranial Length, Maximum Cranial Breadth, Morphological Facial Height, Bi-zygomatic diameter, Bi- gonial diameter, Nasal Length, Nasal Breadth, Orbital Height, Orbital Breadth, Least Frontal Breadth, Mandibular Length, Bi-condylar diameter.	<u>12*3</u>
	context of the objectives of the study. 5. Critical		Facial Index, Nasal index, Jugo-Frontal Index.	
	analysis of the finding on the basis of			
AUG	UNIT 2: Tribes and wider world i. The history of tribal administration a. Traditional political organization of the Santals, the Garos, the Todas, the Chenchus ii. Constitutional safeguards for the Indian tribes iii. Draft National Tribal Policy iv. Issues of acculturation assimilation and integration v. Impact of development schemes and programmes on tribal life	Unit II: Ecological rules and their applicability to human populations, Distinctiveness of human ecology, Approaches to studying human ecology: Evolutionary ecology and Biological human ecology.	Unit II. Hardy-Weinberg law: Concept and statements; Sources of Genetic Variation;	<u>12*3</u>
	PRACTICAL: Reading of Ethnography: Students are required to read and analyse any two of the ethnographic monographs (as listed below) and prepare a review report based upon it. The report should clearly link up the study with the concept of tribe and peasantry and delineate clearly the concept used in the text. 1. Research questions/objectives of the study and their relevance. 2. Theoretical schema. 3.	 PRACTICAL: Anthropometry: 1. Maximum head length 2. Maximum head breadth 3. Minimum frontal breadth 4. Maximum bizygomatic breadth 5. Bigonial breadth 6. Nasal height 7. Nasal length 8. Nasal breadth 9. Morphological facial height 10. Morphological upper facial height 11. Head circumference 12. Mid-upper arm circumference 13. Calf circumference 14. 	 PRACTICAL: 1. Craniometric Measurements iii) Chord: Frontal Chord, Parietal Chord, Occipital Chord. iv) Arc: Frontal Arc, Parietal Arc, Occipital Arc. v) Angular: Frontal profile angle, Nasal profile angle, Alveolar profile angle, Frontal-, Bregma- and Lambda angles of schwalbe. 	<u>12*3</u>

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

	Methods and techniques used in the study. 4. Key findings and their significance in the context of the objectives of the study. 5. Critical analysis of the finding on the basis of contemporary available resources.	Stature 15. Sitting height 16. Body weight		
	Unit 3: Anthropological study of Peasants i. The concept of peasantry (definition and type) ii. Approaches to the study of peasants – economic, political and cultural. iii. Characteristics of Indian village: social organization; economy iv. Tradition and changes in Indian villages v. Caste and peasantry in India: origin history and present situation. vi. Changes in traditional caste system in India.	Unit III: Concepts of acclimatization, adaptation and adaptability; Adaptation to various ecological stressors: Temperature, Altitude and Nutrition; Impacts of urbanization and industrialization on humans.	Unit III: Concept of Race; Conventional classification of major human races of the world; Racial classification of Indian population on the basis of different racial elements by Risley, Guha, and Sarkar (broad groups only), UNESCO statement on Race;	12*3
<u>SEP</u>	PRACTICAL: Reading of Ethnography: Students are required to read and analyse any two of the ethnographic monographs (as listed below) and prepare a review report based upon it. The report should clearly link up the study with the concept of tribe and peasantry and delineate clearly the concept used in the text. 1. Research questions/objectives of the study and their relevance. 2. Theoretical schema. 3. Methods and techniques used in the study. 4. Key findings and their significance in the context of the objectives of the study. 5. Critical analysis of the finding on the basis of contemporary available resources.	PRACTICAL: Anthropometry: 1. Maximum head length 2. Maximum head breadth 3. Minimum frontal breadth 4. Maximum bizygomatic breadth 5. Bigonial breadth 6. Nasal height 7. Nasal length 8. Nasal breadth 9. Morphological facial height 10. Morphological upper facial height 11. Head circumference 12. Mid-upper arm circumference 13. Calf circumference 14. Stature 15. Sitting height 16. Body weight	PRACTICAL: 2. Determination ABO and Rh(D) blood groups of ten subjects by direct slide method.	12*3
<u>OCT</u>	Unit 3: Anthropological study of Peasants iv. Tradition and changes in Indian villages v. Caste and peasantry in India: origin history and present situation.	Unit IV: Culture as a tool of adaptation; Human adaptive strategies in pre-state societies: Hunting and gathering, Pastoralism iii. Shifting cultivation	Unit IV: Modern concepts of population, Cliner distribution of traits; Intra and inter- population variation. health and epidemiology; Bio-cultural factors influencing disease pattern and nutritional status of population; Evolution of Human diet.	<u>6*3</u>
	PRACTICAL: Reading of Ethnography: Students are required to read and analyse any two of the ethnographic monographs (as listed below) and prepare a review report based upon	PRACTICAL: Anthropometry: 1. Maximum head length 2. Maximum head breadth 3. Minimum frontal breadth 4. Maximum bizygomatic breadth 5. Bigonial	PRACTICAL: 3. Dermatoglyphics (on 6 subjects) i) Finger dermatoglyphics: Identification of finger pattern types –Arch (Plain and Tented), Loop (Ulnar and Radial),	<u>6*3</u>

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

	 it. The report should clearly link up the study with the concept of tribe and peasantry and delineate clearly the concept used in the text. 1. Research questions/objectives of the study and their relevance. 2. Theoretical schema. 3. Methods and techniques used in the study. 4. Key findings and their significance in the context of the objectives of the study. 5. Critical analysis of the finding on the basis of contemporary available resources. 	breadth 6. Nasal height 7. Nasal length 8. Nasal breadth 9. Morphological facial height 10. Morphological upper facial height 11. Head circumference 12. Mid-upper arm circumference 13. Calf circumference 14. Stature 15. Sitting height 16. Body weight	Whorl (True, Twin loop, Lateral pocket loop, Central pocket loop), calculation of Pattern Intensity index. ii) Palmar dermatoglyphics: Identification of a,b,c, d, t triradii,Ttracing ofA, B, C, D Main Line, Main Line Formula, atd angle.	
	Unit 3: Anthropological study of Peasants vi. Changes in traditional caste system in India. Unit 4: Ethnicity in India i. Concepts and meaning of ethnicity	Unit V: Cultural ecology: Julian Steward's concept and application of the cultural ecological method; Ecological Anthropology; Ethno-ecology.	Unit V: Demographic Anthropology; Sources of demographic data, Concepts of Population, Fundamental demographic measures and their significance in population dynamics: fertility, Mortality and migration, fertility and mortality rates. Factors responsible for demographic variation.	12*3
NOV	PRACTICAL: Reading of Ethnography: Students are required to read and analyse any two of the ethnographic monographs (as listed below) and prepare a review report based upon it. The report should clearly link up the study with the concept of tribe and peasantry and delineate clearly the concept used in the text. 1. Research questions/objectives of the study and their relevance. 2. Theoretical schema. 3. Methods and techniques used in the study. 4. Key findings and their significance in the context of the objectives of the study. 5. Critical analysis of the finding on the basis of contemporary available resources.	PRACTICAL: Indices: Body Mass Index, Ponderal Index, Relative Sitting Height. (Analysis of the collected data by using basic Statistics: mean, median, mode, standard deviation and standard error).	PRACTICAL: 4. Construction and drawing of a population pyramid from secondary data and learning to interpret different types of population pyramids.	12*3
DEC	Unit 4: Ethnicity in India ii. Tribal and peasant movements in colonial and post-colonial India	Unit VI: Ecological themes of state formation: i. Neolithic revolution, ii. Hydraulic theory; Agriculture and peasantry; Industrial civilization and growth of urban societies.	Unit V: Factors responsible for demographic variation.	<u>6*3</u>
	PRACTICAL: Reading of Ethnography: Students are required to read and analyse any	PRACTICAL: Indices: Body Mass Index, Ponderal Index, Relative	PRACTICAL: 3. Dermatoglyphics (Analysis of the collected data by using basic Statistics:	<u>6*3</u>

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

two of the ethnographic monographs (as listed	Sitting Height. (Analysis of the collected data	mean, median, mode, standard deviation and	
below) and prepare a review report based upon	by using basic Statistics: mean, median,	standard error).	
it. The report should clearly link up the study	mode, standard deviation and standard error).		
with the concept of tribe and peasantry and			
delineate clearly the concept used in the text. 1.			
Research questions/objectives of the study and			
their relevance. 2. Theoretical schema. 3.			
Methods and techniques used in the study.			
4. Key findings and their significance in the			
context of the objectives of the study. 5. Critical			
analysis of the finding on the basis of			
contemporary available resources.			

		SEMESTER-IV		
<u>Month</u>	ANTACOR08T & ANTACOR08P: THEORIES OF CULTURE AND SOCIETY	ANTACOR09T & ANTACOR09P: HUMAN GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT	ANTACOR10T & ANTACOR10P: RESEARCH METHODS	<u>Class</u> <u>Teaching</u> <u>hours</u>
JAN	UNIT I: Theory: What is it? How to frame a theory? The Boundaries of theory; Importance of studying theory in Social Sciences at large and Social-Cultural Anthropology in particular,	Unit I: Concepts of human growth, development and maturation; Cellular processes: hyperplasia, hypertrophy and accretion;	 Unit I: Research Design 1. Review of literature, conceptual framework, formulation of research problem, formulation of hypothesis, 2. Sampling, tools and techniques of data collection, data analysis and reporting, guiding ideals and critical evaluation of major approaches in research methods, 3. Qualitative research and quantitative research, their relationship and uses in anthropology 	<u>12*3</u>
	PRACTICAL: 1. Teachers will give them two to five core texts relating to the above- mentioned theories in ANTACOR08T (can be compilation of different texts as well) to be studied. Students will make presentations based on such studies and based on discussion during the presentation and submit a research proposal including the suitable methodology for the work to be taken up.	PRACTICAL: 1. Calculation of z–scores of height and weight from a secondary data set. 2. Assessment of children's nutritional status from the secondary data set. 3. Determination of nutritional status by BMI and MUAC from the data set (at least 20 subjects). 4. Skinfold measurements: biceps, triceps, medial calf; Estimation of body composition by skinfold thicknesses (the same 20 subjects). (Analysis	PRACTICAL: 1. Project proposal writing- statement of the problem, hypothesis and objectives, study design, proposed analyses and expected outcomes and utility, Preparation of schedule and questionnaire 2. Calculation of statistical measures as mentioned in Unit V, ANTACOR10T by software. 3. Learning to use a modern library and internet information, net-searching, use of INFLIBNET etc.	<u>12*3</u>

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

	2. Collect data (field data or secondary data), analyse them and write a report of a minimum of 2000 words).	of the collected data by using basic Statistics: mean, median, mode, standard deviation and standard error).		
FEB	UNIT I: Theory: Nineteenth Century Evolutionism: E.B. Tylor and L.H. Morgan. Neo-Evolutionism: L White; Multilinear Evolution: Julian Steward.	Unit II: Methods of studying human growth and development: cross sectional, longitudinal, mixed and linked longitudinal.	Unit II : Field work tradition in Anthropology 1. Theoretical approaches a. Cultural relativism, ethnocentrism, etic and emic perspectives, comparative and historical methods, inductive and deductive approach b. techniques of rapport establishment; identification of representative categories of informants, maintenance of field diary and logbook	<u>12*3</u>
	 PRACTICAL: 1. Teachers will give them two to five core texts relating to the above-mentioned theories in ANTACOR08T (can be compilation of different texts as well) to be studied. Students will make presentations based on such studies and based on discussion during the presentation and submit a research proposal including the suitable methodology for the work to be taken up. 2. Collect data (field data or secondary data), analyse them and write a report of a minimum of 2000 words). 	PRACTICAL: 1. Calculation of z–scores of height and weight from a secondary data set. 2. Assessment of children's nutritional status from the secondary data set. 3. Determination of nutritional status by BMI and MUAC from the data set (at least 20 subjects). 4. Skinfold measurements: biceps, triceps, medial calf; Estimation of body composition by skinfold thicknesses (the same 20 subjects). (Analysis of the collected data by using basic Statistics: mean, median, mode, standard deviation and standard error).	PRACTICAL: 1. Project proposal writing- statement of the problem, hypothesis and objectives, study design, proposed analyses and expected outcomes and utility, Preparation of schedule and questionnaire 2. Calculation of statistical measures as mentioned in Unit V, ANTACOR10T by software. 3. Learning to use a modern library and internet information, net-searching, use of INFLIBNET etc.	12*3
MAR	UNIT II Cultural Relativism, Historical particularism: Franz Boas. Structural Approaches:	Unit III: Stages of growth: Prenatal and Post natal period of growth (general characteristics), growth spurt, Scammon's curves of systemic growth; chronological age and biological age.	Unit III: Tools and techniques of data collection 1. Survey vs. ethnography 2. Construction of different field tools a. Technical aspects of preparing questionnaire and interview schedule b. Standardization of validity, sensitivity and reliability factors of the applicable tools c. Observation - Direct, Indirect, Participant, Non-participant, Controlled d. Interview - Structured and unstructured, Focussed Group Discussion, key informant interview	<u>6*3</u>

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

			e. Case Study and life history f. Genealogy and its application	
	 PRACTICAL: 1. Teachers will give them two to five core texts relating to the above-mentioned theories in ANTACOR08T (can be compilation of different texts as well) to be studied. Students will make presentations based on such studies and based on discussion during the presentation and submit a research proposal including the suitable methodology for the work to be taken up. Collect data (field data or secondary data), analyse them and write a report of a minimum of 2000 words). 	PRACTICAL: 1. Calculation of z-scores of height and weight from a secondary data set. 2. Assessment of children's nutritional status from the secondary data set. 3. Determination of nutritional status by BMI and MUAC from the data set (at least 20 subjects). 4. Skinfold measurements: biceps, triceps, medial calf; Estimation of body composition by skinfold thicknesses (the same 20 subjects). (Analysis of the collected data by using basic Statistics: mean, median, mode, standard deviation and standard error).	PRACTICAL: 1. Project proposal writing- statement of the problem, hypothesis and objectives, study design, proposed analyses and expected outcomes and utility, Preparation of schedule and questionnaire 2. Calculation of statistical measures as mentioned in Unit V, ANTACOR10T by software. 3. Learning to use a modern library and internet information, net-searching, use of INFLIBNET etc.	<u>6*3</u>
	UNIT II Durkheim's Social Fact; Functionalism – B. Malinowski; Structural-functionalism -A. R. Radcliffe-Brown; Structuralism –Claude Levi- Strauss	Unit IV: Distance and velocity growth curves: their features and significance. Growth reference, growth standard, growth chart, Variation in normal growth curve (concepts of canalization, Catch –up growth).	Unit IV: Ethics of Research 1. Identify, define, and analyse ethical issues in the context of human subject research 2. Iimportance of consent, privacy and confidentiality in research	<u>12*3</u>
APR	 PRACTICAL: 1. Teachers will give them two to five core texts relating to the abovementioned theories in ANTACOR08T (can be compilation of different texts as well) to be studied. Students will make presentations based on such studies and based on discussion during the presentation and submit a research proposal including the suitable methodology for the work to be taken up. Collect data (field data or secondary data), analyse them and write a report of a minimum of 2000 words). 	PRACTICAL: 1. Calculation of z–scores of height and weight from a secondary data set. 2. Assessment of children's nutritional status from the secondary data set. 3. Determination of nutritional status by BMI and MUAC from the data set (at least 20 subjects). 4. Skinfold measurements: biceps, triceps, medial calf; Estimation of body composition by skinfold thicknesses (the same 20 subjects). (Analysis of the collected data by using basic Statistics: mean, median, mode, standard deviation and standard error).	PRACTICAL: 1. Project proposal writing- statement of the problem, hypothesis and objectives, study design, proposed analyses and expected outcomes and utility, Preparation of schedule and questionnaire 2. Calculation of statistical measures as mentioned in Unit V, ANTACOR10T by software. 3. Learning to use a modern library and internet information, net-searching, use of INFLIBNET etc.	<u>12*3</u>
MAY	UNIT III Cultural materialism (Marvin Harris); Symbolic and Interpretative approach: Clifford Geertz's Thick description.	Unit V : Growth and Nutritional Status: Growth retardation and faltering: low birth weight, stunting, wasting and underweight in children, concept of z-score statistic, MAM and SAM in children, Kwashiorkor,	Unit V : Analysis and Writing Up 1. Chapterization, preparing a text for submission and publication, concepts of preface, notes (end and footnotes), glossary, prologue and epilogue, appendix, bibliography	12*3

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

		Marasmus; Biocultural understanding of human growth: factors affecting human growth. Anthropometric assessment of malnutrition in adults (BMI and MUAC).	(annotated) and references cited, review and index 2. Introduction of software for data analysis.	
	 PRACTICAL: 1. Teachers will give them two to five core texts relating to the abovementioned theories in ANTACOR08T (can be compilation of different texts as well) to be studied. Students will make presentations based on such studies and based on discussion during the presentation and submit a research proposal including the suitable methodology for the work to be taken up. 2. Collect data (field data or secondary data), analyse them and write a report of a minimum of 2000 words). 	PRACTICAL: 1. Calculation of z–scores of height and weight from a secondary data set. 2. Assessment of children's nutritional status from the secondary data set. 3. Determination of nutritional status by BMI and MUAC from the data set (at least 20 subjects). 4. Skinfold measurements: biceps, triceps, medial calf; Estimation of body composition by skinfold thicknesses (the same 20 subjects). (Analysis of the collected data by using basic Statistics: mean, median, mode, standard deviation and standard error).	PRACTICAL: 1. Project proposal writing- statement of the problem, hypothesis and objectives, study design, proposed analyses and expected outcomes and utility, Preparation of schedule and questionnaire 2. Calculation of statistical measures as mentioned in Unit V, ANTACOR10T by software. 3. Learning to use a modern library and internet information, net-searching, use of INFLIBNET etc.	<u>12*3</u>
JUN	UNIT III Cultural materialism (Marvin Harris); Symbolic and Interpretative approach: Clifford Geertz's Thick description.	Unit VI: Concepts of body composition- brief introduction of models and techniques).	Unit VI: Bio-Statistics 1. Nature of data, Quantitative and Qualitative; Discrete and Continuous variables, Tabulation of Data, Frequency distribution, Class interval and Class limit, Cumulative and relative frequencies, Graphical representations, Data distribution: normal and others, z-distribution; measurements of Central tendency (Arithmetic Mean, Median, Mode) and Dispersion (Range, Variance, SD and SE of Mean), test of significance (Chi-square and students' t-test); 2. Correlation, Basic linear regression model.	<u>6*3</u>
	PRACTICAL: 1. Teachers will give them two to five core texts relating to the above- mentioned theories in ANTACOR08T (can be compilation of different texts as well) to be studied. Students will make presentations based on such studies and based on discussion during the presentation and submit a research proposal including the suitable methodology for the work to be taken up.	PRACTICAL: 1. Calculation of z-scores of height and weight from a secondary data set. 2. Assessment of children's nutritional status from the secondary data set. 3. Determination of nutritional status by BMI and MUAC from the data set (at least 20 subjects). 4. Skinfold measurements: biceps, triceps, medial calf; Estimation of body composition by skinfold thicknesses (the same 20 subjects). (Analysis	PRACTICAL: 1. Project proposal writing- statement of the problem, hypothesis and objectives, study design, proposed analyses and expected outcomes and utility, Preparation of schedule and questionnaire 2. Calculation of statistical measures as mentioned in Unit V, ANTACOR10T by software. 3. Learning to use a modern library and internet information, net-searching, use of INFLIBNET etc.	<u>6*3</u>

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

2. Collect data (field data or secondary data),	of the collected data by using basic Statistics:	
analyse them and write a report of a minimum	mean, median, mode, standard deviation and	
of 2000 words).	standard error).	

General Course

	SEMESTER-III	
Month	ANTGCOR03T & ANTGCOR03P: Applications of Anthropology	<u>Class</u> <u>Teaching</u> <u>hours</u>
	Archaeological anthropology: Brief idea about cultural resource management, concept of heritage (tangible and intangible), Museums: types and objectives, preservation of cultural heritage of India: different extant organisations operating in India, specific laws and regulations for cultural heritage preservation in India.	12
July	PRACTICAL: Anthropometry: (minimum 10 subjects) a) On head and face: i) Maximum head length ii) Maximum head breadth iii) Least frontal breadth iv) Maximum Bizygomatic breadth v) Bigonial breadth vi) Nasal length vii) Nasal breadth viii) Nasal depth ix) Morphological facial height	12
August	Archaeological anthropology: Brief idea about cultural resource management, concept of heritage (tangible and intangible), Museums: types and objectives, preservation of cultural heritage of India: different extant organisations operating in India, specific laws and regulations for cultural heritage preservation in India.	12
August	PRACTICAL: Anthropometry: (minimum 10 subjects) a) On head and face: i) Maximum head length ii) Maximum head breadth iii) Least frontal breadth iv) Maximum Bizygomatic breadth v) Bigonial breadth vi) Nasal length vii) Nasal breadth viii) Nasal depth ix) Morphological facial height	12
September	Biological anthropology : Application of concepts and methods of biological anthropology in human growth and nutrition, health, forensic anthropology, genetic counselling, population biology and population genetics.	12
	PRACTICAL: Anthropometry: (minimum 10 subjects) b) On trunk and limbs i) Height vertex; ii) Sitting height vertex; iii) Hand length; iv) Hand breadth; v) Foot length; vi) Foot breadth; vii) Body weight	12
October	Biological anthropology : Application of concepts and methods of biological anthropology in human growth and nutrition, health, forensic anthropology, genetic counselling, population biology and population genetics.	6
October	PRACTICAL: Anthropometry: (minimum 10 subjects) b) On trunk and limbs i) Height vertex; ii) Sitting height vertex; iii) Hand length; iv) Hand breadth; v) Foot length; vi) Foot breadth; vii) Body weight	6
November	Social-cultural anthropology : Applied, Action and Development Anthropology: definition, meaning, distinct features and historical development. Problems related to land, forest, occupation, education and health of the indigenous communities in India; constitutional safeguards for SC, ST and OBC.	12
	PRACTICAL: Anthropometry: (minimum 10 subjects) c) Indices: i) Cephalic index ii) Nasal index iii) Morphological facial index iv) Jugo-frontal index	12
December	Social-cultural anthropology : Applied, Action and Development Anthropology: definition, meaning, distinct features and historical development. Problems related to land, forest, occupation, education and health of the indigenous communities in India; constitutional safeguards for SC, ST and OBC.	6

Dinabandhu Mahavidyali Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

PRACTICAL: Anthropometry: (minimum 10 subjects) c) Indices: i) Cephalic index ii) Nasal index iii) Morphological facial index iv)	6
Jugo-frontal index	

	SEMESTER-IV	
Month	ANTGCOR04T & ANTGCOR04P: RESEARCH METHODS	<u>Class</u> <u>Teaching</u> <u>hours</u>
The second	Research Design (Introduction) 4. Sampling, tools and techniques of data collection, data analysis and reporting, guiding ideals and critical evaluation of major approaches in research methods	12
January	PRACTICAL: Fieldwork (Duration: 5-6 days, excluding journey period) Each student should undertake compulsory field training on any community in any village or locality (tribal or multi caste village). Before proceeding to field work, at-least 10 class hours should be arranged for theoretical preparation and methodological issues on fieldwork.	12
February	 Research Design (Introduction) 5. Basic tenets of qualitative research and quantitative research and their relationship Observation - Direct, Indirect, Participant, Non-participant, Controlled Interview - Structured and unstructured, Focused Group Discussion, key informant interview Case Study and life history Genealogy and its application 	12
	PRACTICAL: Fieldwork (Duration: 5-6 days, excluding journey period) Each student should undertake compulsory field training on any community in any village or locality (tribal or multi caste village). Before proceeding to field work, at-least 10 class hours should be arranged for theoretical preparation and methodological issues on fieldwork.	12
	Observation - Direct, Indirect, Participant, Non-participant, Controlled Interview - Structured and unstructured, Focused Group Discussion, key informant interview Case Study and life history Genealogy and its application	6
March	PRACTICAL: Fieldwork (Duration: 5-6 days, excluding journey period) Each student should undertake compulsory field training on any community in any village or locality (tribal or multi caste village). Before proceeding to field work, at-least 10 class hours should be arranged for theoretical preparation and methodological issues on fieldwork.	6
	Statistics for Anthropology 1. Types of variables, presentation and summarization of data (tabulation and illustration)	12
April	PRACTICAL: Fieldwork (Duration: 5-6 days, excluding journey period) Each student should undertake compulsory field training on any community in any village or locality (tribal or multi caste village). Before proceeding to field work, at-least 10 class hours should be arranged for theoretical preparation and methodological issues on fieldwork.	12
May	Statistics for Anthropology 2. Descriptive statistics- Measurers of Central Tendency, Measure of Variation, Skewness and Kurtosis, Variance and standard deviation, Normal and binomial distribution	12
	PRACTICAL: Fieldwork (Duration: 5-6 days, excluding journey period) Each student should undertake compulsory field training on any community in any village or locality (tribal or multi caste village). Before proceeding to field work, at-least 10 class hours should be arranged for theoretical preparation and methodological issues on fieldwork.	12
June	Revision and Preparation for Exams	6

600 (Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

PRACTICAL: Fieldwork (Duration: 5-6 days, excluding journey period) Each student should undertake compulsory field training on	6
any community in any village or locality (tribal or multi caste village). Before proceeding to field work, at-least 10 class hours should be	
arranged for theoretical preparation and methodological issues on fieldwork.	

	SEMESTER-III	
Month	ANTSSEC01M: PUBLIC HEALTH AND EPIDEMIOLOGY	<u>Class</u> <u>Teaching</u> <u>hours</u>
July	Unit I: Principles of Epidemiology in Public Health : Definitions and scopes of Public Health and Epidemiology; Social-cultural determinants, policies, and practices associated with public health; Cultural, social, behavioural, psychological and economic factors that influence health and illness	5
August	Unit I: Principles of Epidemiology in Public Health : Definitions and scopes of Public Health and Epidemiology; Social-cultural determinants, policies, and practices associated with public health; Cultural, social, behavioural, psychological and economic factors that influence health and illness	5
September	Unit II: Health and Culture : Bio-medical versus naturalistic approaches; limitations of modern health promotion and health care delivery programmes: family planning, child health and nutrition, immunization; Application of concepts of culture in epidemiology and public health, Cultural epidemiology.	5
October	Unit II: Health and Culture : Bio-medical versus naturalistic approaches; limitations of modern health promotion and health care delivery programmes: family planning, child health and nutrition, immunization; Application of concepts of culture in epidemiology and public health, Cultural epidemiology.	5
November	Unit III: Epidemiology of disease: understanding etiology of communicable and non-communicable diseases: Malaria, STD, HIV/AIDS, Diabetes, Cancer, Cardiovascular diseases, Mental and emotional disorders; determining change in trend over time: prevalence and incidence; implementation of control measures;	5
December	Unit III: Epidemiology of disease: understanding etiology of communicable and non-communicable diseases: Malaria, STD, HIV/AIDS, Diabetes, Cancer, Cardiovascular diseases, Mental and emotional disorders; determining change in trend over time: prevalence and incidence; implementation of control measures;	5

Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)

	SEMESTER-IV	
Month	ANTSSEC02M: TOURISM ANTHROPOLOGY	<u>Class</u> <u>Teaching</u> <u>hours</u>
January	Unit I : Concept of Tourism Anthropology - aspects and prospects, anthropological issues and theoretical concerns, tourist as ethnographer; pilgrimage and Authenticity Issues	5

Dinabandhu Mal Bongaon, Nort

	Unit II: Past and present of tourism anthropology, Interconnections between tourism history and the rise of the socio-cultural study of	5
February	tourism including temporary migration, colonial exploration, pilgrimage, visiting relatives, imagined and remembered journeys and	
	tourism	
Marah	Unit III: Implications of tourism as a major mechanism of cross-cultural interaction; tourism and the commodification of culture, culture	5
March	change, Globalization, Tourism and Terrorism	
April	Unit III: Implications of tourism as a major mechanism of cross-cultural interaction; tourism and the commodification of culture, culture	5
April	change, Globalization, Tourism and Terrorism	
	Unit IV: New Directions in the Anthropology of Tourism: applied aspects of anthropology in tourism development and planning,	5
May	Ecotourism and sustainable development, role of museums and other branches of the cultural industries (including music, art, and food)	
	in tourism economies.	
	Unit IV: New Directions in the Anthropology of Tourism: applied aspects of anthropology in tourism development and planning,	5
June	Ecotourism and sustainable development, role of museums and other branches of the cultural industries (including music, art, and food)	
	in tourism economies.	
1		

Honours						
HONOURS	NUMBER OF LECTURES	JULY-SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER -DECEMBER		JANUARY-MARCH	
PAPER –V (THEORY)	60	GROUP A: I (i) Human Genetics, (ii) Methods of Human Genetics; II. Human genetic polymorphism; III. Chromosomal disorder; IV. Population genetics	GROUP A: V. Sources of variability; VI. Concept of environment, ecology and adaptation; VII. Human Growth; VIII. Applied Biological Anthropology	NOI	GROUP A: VIII. Applied Biological Anthropologycontd	AMINATION
	60	GROUP B: Development of Post Pleistocene Cultures: I. Mesolithic Culture; II. Neolithic Culture and Emergence of Village Farming Way of Life	GROUP B: Development of Post Pleistocene Cultures: III. Chalcolithic Culture Of India; IV. Beginning of Iron Age & Second Urbanization	T EXAMIAT		Y FINAL EX.
PAPER -VI (THEOPY)	60	GROUP A: I. Indian Anthropology; II. Tribe; III. Caste System; IV. Social Change	GROUP A: V. Theoretical Explanations Of Culture; VI. Tribal Movement in India; VII. Applied Anthropology	TES	GROUP A: VII. Applied Anthropologycontd	NIVERSITY
	60	GROUP B: I. Anthropological Fieldwork; II. Bio-Statistics	GROUP B:contd I. Anthropological Fieldwork; II. Bio-Statistics			D
PAPER –VII (PRACTICAL)	120	I. Anthropometry; II. Dermatoglyphics; III. Blood	IV. Fieldwork: Biological / Physical Anthropology			

PART III

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

		Grouping; PTC tasting ability, Colour vision test; Karyotyping Methods: Blood Pressure			
PAPER –VIII	120	GROUP A: Fieldwork:	GROUP B: Fieldwork: Social Cultural		1
(PRACTICAL)	120	Archaeological Anthropology;	Anthropology		

PART III General

GENERAL	NUMBER OF	JULY-SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER –DECEMBER		JANUARY- MARCH	
PART III	LECTURES	A. Biological anthropology: 1. Polymorphic traits in man; 2. Human Growth and	C. Social-Cultural Anthropology: 1. Study of material culture and social organization of one			NATION
PAPER – IV GROUP A (THEORY)	60	development; 3. Health and Nutrition; B. Archaeological anthropology: 1. Prehistoric primitive continuum; 2. Cultural continuity;	hunting-gathering (Birhor), pastoral (Toda), Shifting cultivator (Garo), intensive agriculturist Santal) and artisan tribe (Mahali); 2. Aspects of political system; 3. Aspects of religion; 4. Village Studies; 5. Medical Anthropology	XAMIATION		AL EXAMI
PAPER – IV GROUP B (PRACTICAL)	60	A. Biological Anthropology: Colour vision test (by Ishihara chart) (minimum 10 subjects) ABO and Rh(D) blood grouping technique (slide method). Blood pressure measurement (using sphygmomanometer) (minimum 10 subjects) Assessment of health and nutritional status based on Body Mass Index, MUAC. B. Prehistory: Evolution of primary tools; C. Social-Cultural Anthropology: Project Work	A. Biological Anthropology: Colour vision test (by Ishihara chart) (minimum 10 subjects) ABO and Rh(D) blood grouping technique (slide method). Blood pressure measurement (using sphygmomanometer) (minimum 10 subjects) Assessment of health and nutritional status based on Body Mass Index, MUAC. B. Prehistory: Evolution of primary tools; C. Social-Cultural Anthropology: Project Workcontd	TEST EX		UNIVERSITY FIN



Academic calendar 2019-20 DEPARTMENT OF BENGALI B.A PART 1 (HONS) 1st SEMESTER

SUBJECT	JULY-AUGUST	AUGUST-	SEPTEMBER-	NOVEMBER-
		SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	DECEMBER
CC 1	অষ্টম থেকে	মঙ্গলকাব্যের ধারা	অনুবাদ	পদাবলী
	পঞ্চদশ শতাব্দী		সাহিত্যের ধারা	সাহিত্য, চৈতন্য
	(চর্যাপদ থেকে			জীবনী সাহিত্য
	শ্রীকৃষ্ণকীর্তন			ও ধর্মীয়
	পর্যন্ত)			সাহিত্যের ধারা
CC 2	বৈষ্ণব পদাবলী	শাক্ত পদাবলী	চণ্ডীমঙ্গল	চৈতন্যভাগবত

Part- 2 (hons)

3rd SEMESTER

SUBJECT	JULY-AUGUST	AUGUST-	SEPTEMBER-	NOVEMBER-
		SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	DECEMBER
CC 5	বাংলা অলংকার	বাংলা অলংকার	বাংলা ছন্দের	বাংলা
	(শব্দালংকার,	নির্ণয়	সংজ্ঞা, স্বরূপ ও	ছন্দোলিপি
	অর্থালংকার)		রূপবন্ধ সংক্রান্ত	প্রণয়ন
			ধারণা	
CC 6	বাংলা রঙ্গমঞ্চের	মধুসূদন দত্ত-	রবীন্দ্রনাথ ঠাকুর-	বিজন ভট্টাচার্য-
	ইতিহাস	কৃষ্ণকুমারী	রাজা	নবান্ন

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

CC 7	বঙ্কিমচন্দ্র	রবীন্দ্রনাথ থাকুর-	প্রমথ চৌধুরী-	অবনীন্দ্রনাথ
	চট্টোপাধ্যায়-সাম্য	বিশ্বপরিচয়	প্ৰবন্ধ সংগ্ৰহ	থাকুর-আপন
				কথা

B.A PART 1

1st Semester

GE 1 (GENERAL ELECTIVE)

UNIT 1	বাংলা সাহিত্যের	-	-	-
	আদিপর্বে			
	বৌদ্ধধর্ম ও বৌদ্ধ			
	সংস্কৃতি চর্চা এবং			
	বিবর্তনের			
	ইতিহাস			
UNIT 2	-	বাংলা সাহিত্যে	-	-
		আর্য-অনার্য		
		সংস্কৃতি ও তার		
		সমন্বয়ের		
		ইতিহাস		
UNIT 3	-	-	মধ্যয়ুগে বৈষ্ণব –	
			শাক্ত-নাথ সাহিত্য	
			ও সংস্কৃতি চর্চার	
			ইতিহাস	
UNIT 4	-	-	-	অবক্ষয় যুগে
				বাঙালির কবি-
				টপ্পা-আখড়াই-

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

		হাফ আখড়াই-
		খেউড় গানের
		চর্চা ও তার
		সামাজিক
		ফলশ্রুতি/অবক্ষয়
		যুগে বাঙালির
		সঙ্গীত চর্চার
		ইতিহাস ও তার
		সামাজিক
		ফলশ্রুতি
1		1

B.A PART 2

3rd Semester

GE 3 (GENERAL ELECTIVE)

UNIT	JULY-AUGUST	AUGUST-	SEPTEMBR-	NOVEMBER-
		SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	DECEMBER
SUBJECT	জীবনী সাহিত্যের	ভগিনী নিবেদিতা-	শিবনাথ শাস্ত্রী-	সত্যজিৎ রায়-
	সংজ্ঞা, স্বরূপ ও	স্বামীজীকে যেরূপ	আত্মচরিত	যখন ছোট
	শ্রেণি সংক্রান্ত	দেখিয়াছি		ছিলাম
	ধারণা			

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

ACADEMIC CALENDER 2019-20

PART-III (HONOURS)

5TH PAPER

বিষয়সূচি	মোট প্রভাষণ	জুলাই	অক্টোবর	জানুয়ারি	এপ্রিল
	সংখ্যা	অগাস্ট	নভেম্বর	ফেব্রুয়ারি	মে
	೨೦8	সেপ্টেম্বর	ডিসেম্বর	মার্চ	জুন
		২১০	১৬৮	২৩১	-
কাব্যের রূপভেদ	৩০	20	¢	26	-
বীরাঙ্গনা	೦೦	୵ୡ	¢	20	-
সোনার তরী	৩০	26	¢	20	-
একালের কবিতা	৩০	20	¢	୵ୡ	-
সঞ্চায়ন					
কাব্যশৈলী বিচার	ಲಂ	১২	¢	20	-

6TH PAPER

পুতুল নাচের	২৫	<u></u> ዮ	٩	20	-
ইতিকথা					
অরন্যের অধিকার	২৫	20	٩	৮	-
ছোটগল্প	৩০	Ծ	٩	\$ ¢	-
রবীন্দ্রনাথ ঠাকুর					
স্বাধীনতা পূৰ্ববৰ্তী	৩৭	\$ ¢	Ե	28	-
ছোটগল্প					
স্বাধীনতা পরবর্তী	৩৭	28	ዮ	\$ ¢	-
ছোটগল্প					

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

ACADEMIC CALENDER 2019-20

PART-III (HONOURS)

বিষয়সূচি মোট প্ৰভাষণ জানুয়ারি এপ্রিল জুলাই অক্টোবর অগাস্ট নভেম্বর ফেব্রুয়ারি সংখ্যা মে সেপ্টেম্বর ডিসেম্বর মার্চ 900 জুন ২১০ ১৬৮ ২৩১ -প্রবন্ধ- নিবন্ধের ২০ 20 ¢ ¢ _ রূপভেদ কমলাকান্তের ٩ ২০ Ъ ¢ _ দপ্তর ছিন্নপত্র 00 ¢ 26 20 -একালের প্রবন্ধ 80 20 36 26 _ সঞ্চায়ন একালের 80 26 20 26 _ সমালোচনা সঞ্চায়ন প্রবন্ধ রচনা ২০ ۹ b ¢ _

7^{TH} PAPER

8TH PAPER

সংস্কৃত সাহিত্যের	২০	ዮ	٩	¢	-
ইতিহাস					
ইংরেজি সাহিত্যের	২০	٩	¢	ዮ	-
ইতিহাস					
প্রতিবেশী	৩০	20	20	20	-
সাহিত্যের ইতিহাস					
কাব্যজিজ্ঞাসা	৩৫	٩	ዮ	১৫	-
সাহিত্য	৩০	20	20	20	-

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

B.A PART 2 MIL 3RD SEMESTER

SUBJECT	JULY-AUGUST	AUGUST-	SEPTEMBER-	NOVEMBER-
		SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	DECEMBER
UNIT 1-4	উনিশ শতকের	কালীপ্রসন্ন সিংহ-	উনিশ শতকের	মধুসূদন দত্ত-
	গদ্য ও সাময়িক	হুতোম প্যাঁচার	কবি ও কাব্য	চতুর্দ্দশপদী
	পত্রের উদ্ভব	নক্সা	পরিচ	কবিতাবলী
	এবং ক্রমবিকাশ			

B.A PART 2 SEC 1 CODE BNGSSEC01M চলচিত্র ও সাহিত্য

SUBJECT	JULY-AUGUST	AUGUST-	SEPTEMBER-	NOVEMBER-
		SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	DECEMBER
UNIT 1	সত্যজিৎ রায় –	-	-	-
	বিষয় চলচিত্র			
UNIT 2	-	ধীমান দাশগুপ্ত-	-	-
		সিনেমার অ আ ক		
		খ		

	1		DEFACINIENT OF DO	IANI		
HONOURS/GENERAL	COURSES	PAPER/	JULY-SEPTEMBER		OCTOBER -DECEMBER	JANUARY
CBCS		NUMBER OF				
		LECTURES				
SEMESTER-I	CORE-	BOTACOR01 T	UNIT 1:INTRODUCTION		UNIT 5: CYANOPHYTA AND	
	C1	60	TO MICROBIAL WORLD,		XANTHOPHYTA, UNIT 3:	
		(THEORY)	UNIT 2:VIRUSES, UNIT		CHLOROPHYTA AND	
		· · · · ·	3:BACTERIA, UNIT 4:		CHAROPHYTA, UNIT	
			ALGAE: GENERAL		7:PHAEOPHYTA AND	
		BOTACOR01 P	ACCOUNT.		RHODOPHYTA	
		30	NO OF CLASSES= 32			
		(PRACTICAL)			NO OF CLASSES=28	
			MICROBIOLOGY:			7
			1 VIRUS 2 BACTERIA	Z	MICROBIOLOGY: 1 MEDIUM	l Z
			PHYCOLOGY: 1 STUDY	IO	PREPARATION STEPH IZATION	IL
			OF VEGETATIVE AND	AT	A CDAM STAINING	A A
				W	4. OKAW STAINING.	AII AII
			STRUCTURE NO	[A]	DDAWING AND	AN
			STRUCTURE. NO.	EX	DRAWING AND	X
			OF CLASSES=16		MEASUREMENT.	
	~ ~ ~ ~			LS	NO. OF CLASSES=14	E I
	CORE-	BOTACOR02 T	UNIT 1:BIOMOLUCULES:	TE	UNIT 3:ENZYMES, UNIT	
	C2	60	CARBOHYDRATES,		6:NUCLEUS, CYTOSKELETON,	H J
		(THEORY)	LIPIDS, PROTEINS,		CHLOROPLAST,	L (L
			NUCLIC ACIDS, UNIT		MITROCHONDRIAAND	rs1
			2:BIOENERGETICS, UNIT		PEROXISOME.	EF
			4:THE CELL,		UNIT 7: CELL DIVISION	
		BOTACOR02 P	UNIT 5: CELL WALL		NO. OF CLASSES= 28	
		30	AND PLASMA			_
		(PRACTICAL)	MEMBRANE			
			NO. OF CLASSES= 32		5. STUDY OF CELL	
					ORGANELLES, 6. DNA	
			1. QUALITATIVE TESTS		STAINING, 7MEMBRANE	
			2. STUDY OF PLANT		PERMEABILITY TEST, STUDY	
			CELLS, 3.		OF DIFFERENT STAGES OG	
			MICROMETRY, 4. CELL		MITOSIS AND MEIOSIS.	
			COUNTING.NO. OF		NO. OF CLASSES= 14	
			CLASSES = 16			

DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

	GE I/DSC 1A	BOTHGEC01 T / BOTGCOR01T- 60 (THEORY) BOTHGECO1 P / BOTGCOR01P -30 (PRACTICAL)	UNIT 1:MICROBS, UNIT 2:ALGAE, UNIT 3: FUNGI NO. OF CLASSES=34 1. GRAM STAINING, 2.ALGAE, 3-5FUNGI, 6. LICHEN, 7MYCORRHIZA, 8. MARCHANTIA, NO. OF CLASSES=16		UNIT 4:ARCHEGONIATE, UNIT 5:BRYOPHYTES, UNIT 6:PTERIDOPHYTES, UNIT 7:GYMNOSPERMS. NO. OF CLASSES=26 9. FUNARIA. 10. SELAGINELLA, 11.EQUISETUM, 12. PTERIS, 13. CYCAS, 14. PINUS. NO. OF CLASSES=14	
	CORE-	BOTACOR03 T	UNIT 1:INTRODUCTION		UNIT 5: ALLIED FUNGI, UNIT 6:	JULY
SEMESTER-II	C3	60 (THEORY) BOTACOR03 P 30 (PRACTICAL)	FUNGI, UNIT 2:CHITRIDIOMYCOTA AND ZYGOMYCOTA, UNIT 3:ASCOMYCOTA, UNIT 4: BASIDIOMYCOTA NO. OF CLASSES=32 1. STUDY OF FUNGI, 2. MICROMETRY, 3. RHIZOPUS, 4. ASPERGILLUS AND PENICILLIUM, 5. ASCOBOLLUS, 8. AGARICUS 6. ALTERNARIA, NO. OF CLASSES=16	TEST EXAMINATION	OOMYCOTA, UNIT 7: MYCOLOGY, UNIT 9. PHYTOPATHOLOGY. NO. OF CLASSES= 28 7. PUCCINIA, 9. ALBUGO, 10. LICHENS, 11. PHYTOPATHOLOGY: BACTERIAL DEASES, VIRAL DISEASES, FUNGAL DISEASES. NO. OF CLASSES=14	ERSITY FINAL EXAMINATION
	CORE- C4	BOTACOR04 T 60 (THEORY)	UNIT 1: INTRODUCTION ARCHAEGONIATES. UNIT 2: BRYOPHYTES, UNIT 3:TYPES STUDIES- BRYOPHYTES		UNIT 4: PTERIDOPHYTES, UNIT 5: TYPE SYUDIES- PTERIDOPHYTES, UNIT 6: GYMNOSPERMS. NO. OF CLASSES=28	UNINI
		BOTACOR04 P 30 (PRACTICAL)	NO. OF CLASSES=32		8. EQUISETUM, 9. CYCAS, 11. PINU	·

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1				T
			MARCHANTIA, 3.	12. GNETUM, 13. BOTANICAL	
			ANTHOCEROS,	EXCURSION	
			4. SPHAGNUM, 5.	NO. OF CLASSES=16	
			FUNARIA, 6. PSILOTUM,		
			7. SELAGINELLA		
			NO. OF CLASSES=14		
	GE	BOTHGEC02 T	UNIT 1: ECOLOGY-	UNIT 3:PLANT COMMUNITIES,	
	2/DSC1B	/	INTRODUCTION, UNIT 2:	UNIT 4:ECOSYSTEM, UNIT	
		BOTGCOR02T-	ECOLOGICAL FACTORS,	5:PHYTOGEOGRAPHY, UNIT	
		60	UNIT 6: PLANT	9:TAXONOMIC HIERARCHY,	
		(THEORY)	TAXONOMY-	UNIT 11: CLASSIFICATIO, UNIT	
			INTRODUCTION, UNIT 7:	12: NOMENCLATURE.	
			IDENTIFICATION, UNIT	NO. OF CLASSES=26	
			8: TAXONOMIC		
		BOTHGECO2 P	EVIDANCES, UNIT 10:		
		/	BOTANICAL	9. FUNARIA. 10. SELAGINELLA,	
		BOTGCOR02P	NOMENCLATURE.	11.EQUISETUM, 12. PTERIS, 13.	
		-30	NO. OF CLASSES=32	CYCAS, 14. PINUS.	
		(PRACTICAL)		NO. OF CLASSES=14	
			1. GRAM STAINING,		
			2.ALGAE, 3-5FUNGI, 6.		
			LICHEN,		
			7MYCORRHIZA, 8.		
			MARCHANTIA,		
			NO. OF CLASSES=16		

the Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

HONOURS/G	COURS	PAPER/	JULY-SEPTEMBER		OCTOBER -DECEMBER	
ENERAL	ES	NUMBER				
CBCS		OF				
		LECTURE				
		S				
SEMESTER-	CORE-	BOTACOR	UNIT 1:INFLORENCE, UNIT 2:FLOWER,	ו	UNIT 6: TISSUE, UNIT 7:APICAL	
III	C5	05 T 60	UNIT 3:FRUIT AND SEED, UNIT 4:	1	MERISTEMS, UNIT 8: VASCULAR	
		(THEORY)	INTRODUNTION TO ANATOMY, UNIT	(CAMBIUM AND WOOD, UNIT	
			5:STRUCTURE AND DEVELOPMENT OF	Ģ	9:ADAPTIVE AND PROTECTIVE	
			PLANT BODYNO. OF CLASSES= 32	5	SYSTEMS .	
		BOTACOR			NO. OF CLASSES=16	
		05 P 30	1.(a-g) a. Apical meristem, b. Distribution		2. Preparation of permanent slides by double	
		(PRACTIC	and types of permanent tissue, c. Xylem d.	5	staining: a. Root (monocot – Orchid), dicot	
		AL)	Wood types, e. Phloem, f. Epidermal	((Sunflower); b. Stem (monocot- maize), (dicot	
			system, g. Periderm; lenticels; C4 leaves	-	- Cucurbita).c. Leaf: (Tube rose, Mango), d.	
			(Kranz anatomy); Secretory tissues: cavities,	1	Adaptive anatomy: (Nerium leaf, Nymphaea	
			lithocysts	1	petiole) NO. OF	
			NO. OF CLASSES=16	(CLASSES= 16	
	CORE-	BOTACOR	UNIT 1: ORIGIN OF CULTIVATED	1	UNIT 7:SOURCES OF OILS AND FATS,	
	C6	06 T 60	PLANTS, UNIT 2: CEREALS. UNIT 3:	1	UNIT 8:NATURAL RUBBER, UNIT 9:	
		(THEORY)	LEGUMES,UNIT 4: SOURCES OF]	DRUG YIELDING PLANTS, UNIT: 10	
			SUGARS AND STARCHES, UNIT 5:		TIMBER PLANTS, UNIT 11: FIBERS	
			SPICES, UNIT 6: DRINKSNO. OF	I	NO. OF CLASSES= 28	
		BOTACOR	CLASSES= 32			NC
		06 P 30			7. ESSENTIAL OIL-YIELDING PLANTS:	LIC
		(PRACTIC	1. CEREALS: 2. LEGUMES: 3. SOURCES	8	8. RUBBER:9. DRUG-YIELDING	IA'
		AL)	OF SUGARS AND STARCHES: 4.		PLANTS:10. TOBACCO: 11. WOODS: 12.	
			SPICES: 5. BEVERAGES:6. SOURCES OF		FIBER-YIELDING PLANTS:	AN
			OILS AND FATS:	1	NO. OF CLASSES= 14	EX
	CODE	DOTACOD	NU. UF CLASSES= 16			L]
	CORE-	BOTACOR	UNIT I: MENDELIAN GENETICS AND		UNIT 4: VARIATION IN CHROMOSOME	ΝA
	C/	0/100	ITS EXTENSION, UNIT 2:		NUMBER AND STRUCTURE, UNIT 5:	FIL
		(THEORY)	EXTRACHROMOSOMAL INHERITANCE		GENE MUTATIONS, UNIT 6: FINE	Y
			UNIT 3: LINKAGE, CRUSSING OVER		STRUCTURE OF GENE, UNIT 7.	IT
			AND UTRUMUSUME MAPPING NU. UP $CI \land SSES = 24$		$CENETICS \qquad NO OF CLASSES - 26$	IRS
		BOTACOP	ULASSES= 34		UENETICS. INU. UF ULASSES= 20	VE
		07 P 20	12 Mitosis (Allium capa Lans assulantus		5 Study of an euploidy: 6 Photographs and	IN
			Alog vera) b Mejosis (Allium capa Phogo		permanent slides showing the action of the	C
			discolour) 2 Mendel's laws through seed		[aggards and Inversion]	
	l	AL)	<i>aiscolour</i>). 2. Mender's laws unrough seed		Laggarus and Inversion 1	

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

			ratios(3:1, 1:1, 9:3:3:1, 1:1:1:1). 3.	5	Sticky Bridge, Fragmentation and Pollen	
			Chromosome mapping using point test cross	1	nitosis. 7. Study of human genetic traits:	
			data. 4. Incomplete dominance and gene	5	Sickle cell anemia, xerodermapigmentosum,	
			interaction(ratio-9:7, 9:6:1, 13:3, 15:1,	8	lbinism, red-green colour blindness,	
			12:3:1, 9:3:4).NO. OF CLASSES= 18	V	widow's peak, rolling of tongue, Hitchhiker's	
				t	humb and attached ear lobe.	
				1	NO. OF CLASSES= 12	
	GE	BOTHGEC	UNIT 1:MERISTEMIC AND		UNIT 5: STRUCTURAL ORGANIZATION	
	3/DSC3	03 T /	PERMANENT TISSURE, UNIT	(OF FLOWER, UNIT 6: POLLINATION	
		BOTGCOR	2:ORGANS, UNIT 3: SECONDARY	1	AND FERTILIZATION, UNIT 7:EMBRYO	
		03T-60	GROWTH, UNIT 4: ADAPTIVE AND	1	AND ENDOSPERM, UNIT: 8 APOMYXIS.	
		(THEORY)	PROTECTIVE SYSTEM	1	NO. OF CLASSES=26	
			NO. OF CLASSES=34			
		BOTHGEC		8	3. STUDY OF OVULES, 9. EGG	
		O3 P /	1. STUDY OF MERISTEMS, 2 STUDY OF	1	APPARATUS. 10. PALYNOLOGY,	
		BOTGCOR	PERMANENT TISSUES., 3-5 ANATOMY	1	1.EMBRYOLOGY, 12. STUDY OF	
		O3P -30	OF STEM, ROOT, LEAF, 6. ADAPTIVE	I	POLLEN GERMINATION.	
		(PRACTIC	ANATOMY.		NO. OF CLASSES=14	
		AL)	NO. OF CLASSES=16			
				_		
	SEC1	BOTSSEC0	UNIT 1: PLANT DIVERSITY AND ITS	I	UNIT 3:CONSERVATION OF	
		1M/	SCOPE,UNIT 2:LOSS OF	1	BIODIVERSITY,UNIT 4: ROLE OF	
		BOTSSEC0	BIODIVERSITY.	I	PLANTS IN RELATION TO HUMAN	
		1	NO. OF CLASSES=16		WELFARE. NO. OF	
					CLASSES=14	
			JANUARY-MARCH		APRIL-JUNE	JUL
						Y
	CORE-	BOTACOR	UNIT 1: NUCLEIC ACIDS: CARRIERS OF	ι	UNIT 5: TRANSCRIPTION, UNIT 6:	
SEMESTER-	C8	08 T 60	GENETIC INFORMATION, UNIT 2. THE	I	PROCESSING AND MODIFICATION OF	
IV		(THEORY)	STRUCTURES OF DNA AND RNA /	I	RNA, UNIT 7: TRANSLATION.	Х
			GENETIC MATERIAL, UNIT 3: THE	1	NO. OF CLASSES= 34	LI N
			REPLICATION OF DNA UNIT 4:			RS
		BOTACOR	CENTRAL DOGMA AND GENETIC	4	5. Study of structures of prokaryotic RNA	VE AT
		08 P 30	CODE.	I	oolymerase. 6. Photographs establishing	ΪΖ
		(PRACTIC		I	nucleic acid as genetic material, 7. Study of	υM
		AL)	NO. OF CLASSES=26	8	assembly of Spliceosome machinery; splicing	
			1. Preparation of LB medium, 2. DNA	1	nechanism in group I & group II introns;	Щ
			isolation from cauliflower head. 3. DNA	I	bozyme and alternative splicing. NO. OF	AL
			estimation by diphenylamine reagent/UV		CLASSES=14	NI.
			Spectrophotometry. 4. Study of DNA		()).	
					h han	
					L'ANT	

		replication mechanisms through photograph.			
		NO OF CLASSES=16			
CO	RF- BOTACOR	LINIT 1. INTRODUCTION - FCOLOGY	-	UNIT 7: PLANT COMMUNITIES UNIT 8:	
	09T 60	UNIT 2: SOIL UNIT 3: WATER UNIT 4:		ECOSYSTEMS UNIT 9 FUNCTIONAL	
0,	(THEORY)	LIGHT, TEMPERATURE, WIND AND		ASPECTS OF ECOSYSTEM, UNIT 10:	
	()	FIRE,UNIT 5: BIOTIC		PHYTOGEOGRAPHY,	
		INTERACTIONS, UNIT 6: POPULATION		,	
		ECOLOGY.NO. OF CLASSES=28		NO. OF CLASSES=32	
	BOTACOR				
	09 P 30	1. Study of microclimatic variables: 2.		6. (a). Study of anatomical adaptations of	
	(PRACTIC	Determination of pH of various soil and		hydrophytes and xerophytes. (b). Study of	
	AL)	water samples. 3. Analysis for carbonates,		biotic interactions: Stem parasite (<i>Cuscuta</i>),	
		chlorides, nitrates, organic matter and base		Epiphytes (Vanda root), Predation	
		by rapid field tests. 4. Determination of		(Insectivorous plants). 7. Determination of	
		organic carbon of different soil samples. 5.		minimum size of quadrate. 8. Quantitative	
		Determination of dissolved oxygen and		analysis with Raunkiaer's frequency	
		carbon dioxide of water. 10. Field visit to		distribution law. 9. Quantitative analysis for	
		familiarize students with ecology of different		density and abundance.	
		sites. NO. OF CLASSES=20		NO OF CLASSES= 10	
CO	RE- BOTACOR	UNIT 1: SIGNIFICANCE OF PLANT		UNIT 5: BIOMETRICS, NUMERICAL	
Cle	0 10 T 60	SYSTEMATICS. UNIT 2: TAXONOMIC		TAXONOMY AND CLADISTICS:	
	(THEORY)	HIERARCHY: CONCEPT OF TAXA		CHARACTERS; VARIATIONS; OIUS,	
		(FAMILY, GENUS, SPECIES);		CHARACTER WEIGHTING AND	
		CATEGORIES AND TAXONOMIC		CUDING; CLUSIER ANALYSIS;	
	POTACOP	HIERARCH I; SPECIES CONCEPT, UNIT		PHENOGRAMS, CLADOGRAMS). UNIT 0: DHVI OCENY OF ANGIOSDEDMS	
	10 P 30	J. BOTANICAL NOMENCLATORE, LINIT 4. SYSTEMS OF		NO OF CLASSES-22	
	$(PR \land CTIC)$	CLASSIFICATION		NO.OF CLASSES-22	
	AL)	-		4 Study of Female gametophyte through	
	112)	NO. OF CLASSES=38		permanent slides/ photographs: 5. Endosperm:	
		1. Study of Anther: 2. Study of Pollen grains:		6. Embryogenesis. NO OF CLASSES=	
		3. Study of Ovule:		18	
		NO OF CLASSES= 12			
GE	BOTHGEC	UNIT 1: PLANT WATER RELATION,		UNIT 7:NITROGEN METABILISM, UNIT	
4/D	SC4 04 T /	UNIT 2: MINERAL NUTRITION, UNIT 3:		8: PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS. UNIT	
	BOTGCOR	PHOTOSYNTHESIS, UNIT 4:		9:PLANT RESPONSE 1	

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs

	04T- 60	RESPIRATION, UNIT 6: ENZYMES.	TEMPERATURE.	
	(THEORY)		NO. OF CLASSES=26	
		NO. OF CLASSES=34		
	BOTHGEC		4. STUDY OF CATALASE ACTIVITY. 5.	
	O4 P /	1. OSMOTIC POTENTIAL, 2. STUDY OF	O ₂ EVOLUTION IN PHOTOSYNTHESIS,	
	BOTGCOR	ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS ON	6.RESPIRATION	
	04P -30	TRANSPIRATION, 3-STOMATAL INDEX	NO. OF CLASSES=14	
	(PRACTIC	AND STOMATAL FREQUENCY.		
	AL)	NO. OF CLASSES=16		
SEC 2	BOTSSEC0	UNIT 1: ETHNOBOTANY, UNIT 2:	UNIT 3: ROLE OF ETHNOBOTANY IN	
	2M/	METHODOLOGY OF	MODERN MEDICINE, UNIT 4:	
	BOTSSEC0	ETHNOBOTANICAL STUDIES.	ETHNOBOTANY AND LEGAL ASPECTS.	
	2	NO. OF CLASSES=12	NO. OF CLASSES=18	

HONOURS	COURSE/NUMBER	JULY-SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER -DECEMBER	JANUARY-MARCH	Εü	U h
	OF LECTURES					
PART -III Paper VII(THEO=100)	THEORY=80	PLANT PHYSIOLOGY: PLANT WATER RELATION, TRANSPIRATION MEMBRANE TRANSPORT, PHLOEM TRANSPORT PHOTOSYNTHESIS NO. OF CLASSES=25	PLANT PHYSIOLOGY: RESPIRATION, N ₂ METABOLISM GROWTH REGULATORS NO. OF CLASSES=16	PLANT PHYSIOLOGY: PHOTO MORPHOGENESIS 02PHOTOPERIODISM,DORMANCY NO. OF CLASSES=9	ATION	EXAMINATION
Paper VII		PLANT BIOTECHNOLOGY: PLANT TISSUE CULTURE CULTURE TECHNIQUE MICROPROPAGATION NO. OF CLASSES=10	PHARMACOGNOSY: GENERAL ACCOUNT, SECONDARY METABOLITES IN PLANTS ACTIVE CONSTITUENTS NO. OF CLASSES=15	PLANT BIOTECHNOLOGY: RECOMBINANT DNA TECHNOLOGY GENETIC ENGINEERING NO. OF CLASSES=5	TEST EXAML	JUERSITY FINAL E
PART-III Paper VIII(THEO=100)	THEORY=80	MICROSCOPY ,ORIGIN & EVOLUTION OF CELLS, CELL MEMBRANE	GENETICS &MOL. BIOLOGY: PLOIDY, CHROMOSOMAL	GENETICS & MOL. BIOLOGY: GENE REGULATION , GENETIC CC BIOINFO	<u> </u>	ND

		NUCLEUS &	ABERRATION	NO. OF CLASSES=11
		CHROMOSOME	MUTATION ,DNA	
		CELL CYCLE & ITS	REPLICATION &	
		REGULATIONS	PROTEIN, SYN- THESIS,	
		NO. OF CLASSES=20	STRUCTURAL	
			ORGANIZATION OF	
			GENE	
			NO. OF CLASSES=21	
Paper VIII		GENETICS & MOL.		PLANT BREEDING & BIOMETRY:
		BIOLOGY:		INTRODUCTION , METHODS OF
		INHERITANCE		PLANT BREEDING BIOMETRY
		,LINKAGE, CROSSING		NO. OF CLASSES=15
		OVER &GENE		
		MAPPING		
		NO. OF CLASSES=13		
Paper-IX	PRACTICAL=	PLANT	PLANT	PHARMACOGNOSY
(PRAC=100)	25	PHYSIOLOGY(MAJOR	PHYSIOLOGY(MJNOR)	NO. OF CLASSES=5
		NO. OF CLASSES=6	NO. OF CLASSES=4	
Paper-IX		BIOCHEMISTRY	BIOCHEMISTRY	BIOCHEMISTRY
-		NO. OF CLASSES=4	NO. OF CLASSES=4	NO. OF CLASSES=2
Paper-X	PRACTICAL=	Study of mitotic	Study of Meiotic	Biometry
(PRAC=100)	25	chromosome	Chromosome	Revision
. ,		Study of Mitotic, Index	Study from, Permanent	NO. OF CLASSES=7
		NO. OF CLASSES=10	slides	
			NO. OF CLASSES=8	

GENERAL	NUMBER OF	JULY-SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER -DECEMBER	JANUARY-MARCH	Z	APRIL-	L
	LECTURES				Q	JUNE	NA N
PART-III		BIOFERTILIZER	BIOMETRY	RECOMBINANT	ΥT		Ē
Paper –IV	THEORY=32	MUSHROOM	PLANT TISSUE, CULTURE	DNA TECHNOLOGY	Ψľγ		Γ.
(THEO=70)		PLANT BREEDING	PHARMACOGNOSY	8. BIOINFORMATICS	A		
, ,		NO. OF	NO. OF CLASSES=15	NO. OF	EX		RS
		CLASSES=15		CLASSES = 7			νE
Paper –V	PRACTICAL=	CLASS	CLASS ASSESSMENT	CLASS	S		ÍZ É
(PRAC=30)	10	ASSESSMENT		ASSESSMENT	IT		D

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

Honours	Month	No of l	ectures	Торіс			
		Theory	Practical	Theory	Practical		
Part 1 (Sem 1)	July	10	8	Valence Bond Theory, Electronic displacements	Separation based upon solubility		
Core T1, Core P1	August	17	16	MO theory, Physical properties of molecules, Reaction Mechanism	Purification of the separated components		
	September	11	10	Reactive intermediates, Stereochemistry-Bonding geometries of carbon compounds	Determination of melting point of the separated components		
	October	6	10	Concept of chirality and symmetry	Determination of boiling point of common organic liquid compounds		
	November	8	8	Relative and absolute configuration	Identification of a Pure Organic Compound- Solid		
	December	8	8	Optical activity of chiral compounds	Identification of a Pure Organic Compound- Liquid		
Part 1 (Sem 1) Core T2, Core P2	July	11	8	Kinetic Theory of gases, Maxwell distribution of speed and energy	Determination of pH of unknown solution (buffer), by color matching method		
	August	16	18	Real gas and virial equation, Zeroth and 1st law of Thermodynamics	Determination of heat of neutralization of a strong acid by a strong base		
	September	10	8	Thermochemistry,Second Law of Thermodynamics	Study of kinetics of acid-catalyzed hydrolysis of methyl acetate		
	October	7	8	Thermodynamic relations, Rate law, order and molecularity	Study of kinetics of decomposition of H2O2		
	November	9	10	Role of temperature and theories of reaction rate	Determination of heat of solution of oxalic acid from solubility measurement		
	December	7	8	Homogeneous catalysis	Revision		
Part 1 (Sem 2) Core T3, Core P3	January	11	10	Extra nuclear Structure of atom	Estimation of carbonate and hydroxide present together in Mixture, Estimation of carbonate and bicarbonate present together in a mixture.		
	February	14	14	Quantum numbers and their significance, Ground state Term symbols of atoms and ions for atomic number upto 30	Estimation of free alkali present in different soaps/detergents, Estimation of Fe(II) using standardized KMnO4 solution		
	March	13	12	Chemical periodicity	Estimation of oxalic acid and sodium oxalate in a given mixture		
	April	10	10	Acid-Base reactions	Estimation of Fe(II) and Fe(III) in a given mixture using $K_2Cr_2O_7$ solution, Estimation of Fe(III) and Cu(II) in a mixture using $K_2Cr_2O_7$.		
	May	7	8	Redox Reactions	Estimation of Fe(III) and Mn(II) in a mixture usingstandardized KMnO ₄ solution		
	June	5	6	Precipitation reactions	Estimation of Fe(III) and Cr(III) in a mixture using $K_2Cr_2O_7$		

Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

Core T4, Core P4	January	10	12	Chirality arising out of stereoaxis, Concept of prostereoisomerism	Organic Preparationsnoting the yield of the crude product, purification and determination of melting point-Nitration of aromatic compounds, Condensation reactions
	February	15	12	Conformational nomenclature, Reaction thermodynamics,Concept of organic acids and bases	Hydrolysis of amides/imides/esters. Acetylation of phenols/aromatic amines
	March	9	10	Tautomerism, Reaction kinetics	Benzoylation of phenols/aromatic amines, Side chain oxidation of aromatic compounds
	April	11	10	Free-radical substitution reaction	Diazo coupling reactions of aromatic amines, Bromination of anilides using green approach, Redox reaction including solid-phase method
	May	8	10	Nucleophilic substitution reactions	Green 'multi-component-coupling' reaction
	June	7	6	Elimination reactions	Selective reduction of m-dinitrobenzene to m- nitroaniline

HONOURS	NUMBER OF LECTURES	JULY-SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER -DECEMBER	JANUARY-MARCH		APRIL- JUNE	
PART-II PAPER-III	204	CEMAT 23-IA: UNIT-I: CHEMICAL PERIODICITYII=16L CEMAT 23-OA: UNIT-I: SPECTROSCOPY=20L	CEMAT 23-IA:UNIT-I=10L UNIT-II=22L CEMAT 23-OA: UNIT-I=12L UNIT-II=20L	CEMAT 23-IB: UNIT-I=24L UNIT-II=18L CEMAT 23-OB: UNIT-I=22L UNIT-II=20L		CEMAT 23-IB: UNIT- II=08L CEMAT 23-OB: UNIT- II=12L	NAL EXAMINATION
PAPER-IV	102	CEMAT 24-PA: UNIT-I: QUANTUM HEMISTRYI =34L	CEMAT 24-PA:UNIT-I=14L UNIT-II: QUANTUM CHEMISTRY IIA ND PHOTOCHEMISTRY=10L	CEMAT 24-PA:UNIT- II=10L CEMAT 24-PB: UNIT-I=16L UNIT-II=10L	EXAMINATION	CEMAT 12-PB: UNIT- II=08L	UNIVERSITY FIN
PRACTICAL	192	CEMAP 24-PRA =22PERIODS CEMAP 24-PRB =30 PERIODS	CEMAP 24-PRA =34 PERIODS CEMAP 24-PRB =36 PERIODS	CEMAP 24-PRA = 32PERIODS CEMAP 24-PRB =38PERIODS	TEST		

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Eongaon, North 24 Pgs.
PART III	204	CEMAT 35-IA: UNIT-I:	CEMAT 35-IA:UNIT-I=12L	CEMAT 35-IB:UNIT-
		CHEMISTRY OF COORDINATION	UNIT-II:	I=19L
Paper-V		COMPOUNDS=23L	CHEMISTRY OF D AND F BLOCK	UNIT-II=22L
_		CEMAT 35-AA: UNIT-I:	ELEMENTS=23L	CEMAT 35-AB:
		BIOINORGANIC	CEMAT 35-AA:	UNIT-I:
		CHEMISTRY=23L	UNIT-I=12L	BIO INORGANIC
			UNIT-II:	CHEMISTRY=26L
			MATERIAL CHEMISTRY=23L	UNIT-II:
				BIOPHYSICAL
				CHEMISTRY=21L

HONOURS	NUMBER OF LECTURES	JULY-SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER -DECEMBER	JANUARY-MARCH		APRIL- JUNE	
PAPER-VI	204	CEMAT 36-OA: UNIT-I: PERICYCLIC REACTIONS=19L CEMAT 36-PA: UNIT-I: STATISTICAL THERMODYNAMICS=19L CEMAT 36-PB: PROPERTIES OF SOLID INTERFACE AND DIELECTRICS =27L	CEMAT 36-OA: UNIT-I: POLYNUCLEAR HYDROCARBON=12L UNIT-II: HETERONUCLEAR COMPOUNDS =22L CEMAT 36-PA: UNIT-I=12L UNIT-II: MOLECULAR SPECTROSCOPY=22L	CEMAT 36-OB: UNIT-I: CYCLOHEXANE AND CARBOHYDRATES=27L UNIT-II: AMINO ACIDS, NATURAL PRODUCTS AND ALKALOIDS=22L UNIT-I: UNIT-II: PHASE EQUILIBRIA AND COLLIGATIVE PROPERTIES=22L	7		NALEXAMINATION
PAPER-VII	72	CEMAP 37-PRA =12 PERIODS CEMAP 37-PRB =12 PERIODS	CEMAP 37-PRA =12 PERIODS CEMAP 37-PRB =12 PERIODS	CEMAP 37-PRA =12 PERIODS CEMAP 37-PRB =12 PERIODS	AMIATIO		ERSITY FI
PAPER-VIII	108	CEMAP 38-PRA =18 PERIODS CEMAP 38-PRB =16 PERIODS	CEMAP 38-PRA =20 PERIODS CEMAP 38-PRB =18 PERIODS	CEMAP 38-PRA =16 PERIODS CEMAP 38-PRB =20 PERIODS	TEST EX.		UNIV

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

General	Month	No of l	ectures	Торіс	
		Theory	Practical	Theory	Practical
Semester 1	July	10	8	Atomic Structure: Review of: Bohr's theory and its	Estimation of sodium carbonate and sodium
DSC 2A, DSC 2A	-			limitations, dual behaviour of matter and radiation,	hydrogen carbonate present in a mixture,
Lab				de Broglie's relation, Physical Effects, Electronic	Detection of extra elements (N, S, Cl, Br, I) in
				Displacements in organic molecule	organic compounds
	August	17	16	Heisenberg Uncertainty principle.	Estimation of oxalic acid by titrating it with

Principal Principul Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

				Hydrogen atom spectra, Rules for filling electrons in various orbitals, Structure, shape and reactivity of organic molecules	KMnO ₄ , Detection of extra elements (N, S, Cl, Br, I) in organic compounds
	September	11	10	Ionic Bonding and Covalent bonding, Strength of organic acids and bases	Estimation of water of crystallization in Mohr salt by titrating with KMnO ₄ , Separation of mixtures of amino acids by Chromatography
	October	6	10	Concept of resonance and resonating structures in various inorganic and organic compounds, Stereochemistry	Estimation of Fe (II) ions by titrating it with K ₂ Cr ₂ O ₇ using internal indicator, Separation of mixtures of amino acids by Chromatography
	November	8	8	Alkanes, Alkenes, Alkynes	Estimation of Cu (II) ions iodometrically using Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ , Separation of mixtures of sugarby Chromatography
	December	8	8	Alkanes, Alkenes, Alkynes	Separation of mixtures of sugar by Chromatography
Semester 2 DSC 2B, DSC 2B Lab	January	11	12	Review of thermodynamics and the Laws of Thermodynamics	Determination of heat capacity of calorimeter for different volumes, Purification of organic compounds by crystallization and distillation.
	February	14	12	Chemical Equilibrium, Aromatic hydrocarbons- preparations and reactions	Determination of enthalpy of neutralization of hydrochloric acid with sodium hydroxide, Determination of melting and boiling points of organic compounds
	March	13	10	Ionic Equilibria	Determination of enthalpy of ionization of acetic acid, Determination of integral enthalpy of solution of salts, Preparations:Bromination of Phenol/Aniline
	April	10	10	Alkyl and Aryl Halides- preparations and reactions	Determination of enthalpy of hydration of copper sulphate, Preparations:Benzoylation of amines/phenols
	May	7	10	Alcohols and Phenols- preparations and reactions	Measurement of pH of different solutions, Preparations:Oxime and 2,4- dinitrophenylhydrazone of aldehyde/ketone
	June	5	6	Ethers, Aldehydes and ketones- preparations and reactions	Preparation of buffer solutions

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Eongaon, North 24 Pgs.

GENERAL	NUMBER OF LECTURES	JULY-SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER -DECEMBER	JANUARY-MARCH		APRIL-JUNE	
PART -II PAPER-II	192	CEMGT22 A: UNITI: BASIC PHYSICAL CHEMISTRYIII (A) SECOND LAW OF THERMODYNAMICS=20L (B) CHEMICAL EQUILIBRIUM = 4L UNIT II: BASIC PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY IV: (A) CHEMICAL KINETICS=22L	CEMGT 22A: UNITI: (C) PHASE EQUILIBRIUM=4L CEMGT 22A: UNIT II: PHOTOCHEMISTRY=8L CEMGT 22B: UNIT I: ACID-BASES AND SOLVENTS=16L SOLUTION OF ELECTROLYTES =12L ELECTRODE POTENTIAL=08L	CEMGT 22B: UNIT-II : COLLIGATIVE PROPERTIES OF SOLUTION=14L COLLOIDS=4L CEMGT 22C: UNIT-I : BASIC ORGANIC CHEMISTRYIIIALDEHYDES AND KETONES=22L UNIT II: CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES=8L	TEST EXAMIATION	CEMGT 22CUNIT I : CARBOHYDRATES=10L UNIT -II: (A)PHENOLS=10L (B) NITROGEN CONTAINING COMPOUNDS=4L (C) AMINO ACIDS AND PROTEINS=10L CEMGT 22D UNITI: COORDINATION COMPOUNDS=6L (B)PREPARATION OF COMPOUNDS=4L UNIT-II: COMPARATIVE CHEMISTRY=6L	UNIVERSITY FINALEXAMINATION

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

DEPARTMENT	OF CHEMI	STRY					
GENERAL	NUMBER OF LECTUR ES	JULY-SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER -DECEMBER	JANUARY-MARCH		APRIL-JUNE	7
PART -II	102 (PRACTI CAL)	CEMGP 23 A: ORGANIC PRACTICAL =14 PERIODS	CEMGP 23 A =16 PERIODS CEMGP 23 B	CEMGP 23 A = 20 PERIODS CEMGP 23B=18 PERIODS			NOTTON
PAPER-III		CEMGP 23 B : INORGANIC PRACTICAL = 16 PERIODS	= 18 PERIODS		IATION		INALEXAMI
PART -III	144	CEMGT 34 A: UNIT-I CHEMICAL ANALYSIS =22L	CEMGT 34 B UNIT-I : INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY I=24L	CEMGT 34 C UNIT-I: ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMISTRY=16L UNIT-II:	EST EXAM	CEMGT 34 C UNIT I=6L UNIT II=6L	VERSITY F
PAPER-IV (CEMGT 34 A,34 B, 34 C) (THEORY)		UNIT-II: VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS=26L	CEMGT34B UNIT- II: INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY II=24 L	INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY III=20L	T		UNN
CEMGP 34D(PRACTIC AL)	44	CEMGP 34 D =12 PERIODS	CEMGP 34 D =18 PERIODS	CEMGP 34D=14 PERIODS			

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

HONOURS	NUMBER	JULY-SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER -DECEMBER	JANUARY-MARCH	APRIL-JUNE
	OF				
	LECTURES				
SEMESTER I	60	SECTION 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	SECTION 8,9,10,11		
CMSACOR01		NO. OF CLASSES=37	NO. OF CLASSES=23		
Т					
	60	SOFTWARE LABORATORY	SOFTWARE LABORATORY		
SEMESTER I					
CMSACOR01P		NO. OF CLASSES=36	NO. OF CLASSES=24		
SEMESTER I	60	SECTION 1,2,3,4	SECTION 4,5,6		
CMSACOR02		NO. OF CLASSES=37	NO. OF CLASSES=23		
Т					
	<i>(</i>)				
	60		COMPUTER SYSTEM		
SEMESTER I		ARCHITECTURE LABORATORY	ARCHITECTURE LABORATORY		
CMSACOR02		NO OF CLASSES-26	NO OF CLASSES-24		
Т		NO. OF CLASSES=50	NO. OF CLASSES=24		
CENEDAL			OCTOBED DECEMBED		
GENERAL	NUMBER	JULY-SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER -DECEMBER		
	UF LECTUDE				
	LECTURE				
SEMESTED I	5 60	COMPLITER FUNDMENTALS	CREATING PYTHON PROGRAMS		
CMSCCOR01	00	PLANNING THE COMPLITER	STRUCTURES INTRODUCTION		
T		DDOCDAM TECHNIQUES OF			
1		I PRUUKANI IELHNUULEN UE	ΊΟ ΑΒΥΑΝΓΕΡΡΥΤΗΟΝ		
		PROBLEM SOLVING	TO ADVANCED PYTHON		
		PROBLEM SOLVING, OVERVIEW OF	TO ADVANCED PYTHON		
		PROBLEM SOLVING, OVERVIEW OF PROGRAMMING,	NO. OF CLASSES=23		
		PROBLEM SOLVING, OVERVIEW OF PROGRAMMING, INTRODUCTION TO PYTHON,	NO. OF CLASSES=23		
		PROBLEM SOLVING, OVERVIEW OF PROGRAMMING, INTRODUCTION TO PYTHON, CREATING PYTHON	NO. OF CLASSES=23		
		PROBLEM SOLVING, OVERVIEW OF PROGRAMMING, INTRODUCTION TO PYTHON, CREATING PYTHON PROGRAMS	NO. OF CLASSES=23		
		PROBLEM SOLVING, OVERVIEW OF PROGRAMMING, INTRODUCTION TO PYTHON, CREATING PYTHON PROGRAMS NO. OF CLASSES=37	NO. OF CLASSES=23		
		PROBLEM SOLVING, OVERVIEW OF PROGRAMMING, INTRODUCTION TO PYTHON, CREATING PYTHON PROGRAMS NO. OF CLASSES=37	NO. OF CLASSES=23		
SEMESTER I	60	PROBLEM SOLVING, PROBLEM SOLVING, OVERVIEW OF PROGRAMMING, INTRODUCTION TO PYTHON, CREATING PYTHON PROGRAMS NO. OF CLASSES=37 SOFTWARE LABORATORY	TO ADVANCED PYTHON NO. OF CLASSES=23 SOFTWARE LABORATORY		
SEMESTER I CMSGCOR01	60	PROGRAM,TECHNIQUESOFPROBLEMSOLVING,OVERVIEWOFPROGRAMMING,INTRODUCTION TO PYTHON,CREATINGPYTHONPROGRAMSNO. OF CLASSES=37SOFTWARE LABORATORY	NO. OF CLASSES=23		
SEMESTER I CMSGCOR01 P	60	PROGRAM,TECHNIQUESOFPROBLEMSOLVING,OVERVIEWOFPROGRAMMING,INTRODUCTIONINTRODUCTIONTOPYTHON,CREATINGPROGRAMSPYTHONPROGRAMSNO. OF CLASSES=37SOFTWARE LABORATORYNO. OF CLASSES=36	NO. OF CLASSES=23 SOFTWARE LABORATORY NO. OF CLASSES=24		

Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs. Principal

HONOURS	NUMBER	JULY-SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER -DECEMBER	JANUARY-MARCH	APRIL-JUNE
	OF				
	LECTURES				
SEMESTER II	60			SECTION 1,2,3,4	SECTION 4,5,6
CMSACOR03				NO. OF CLASSES=26	NO. OF CLASSES=34
Т					
	60			SOFTWARE LABORATORY	SOFTWARE
SEMESTER II				NO. OF CLASSES=28	LABORATORY
CMSACOR03P					NO. OF CLASSES=32
SEMESTER II	90			SECTION 1,2,3	SECTION 3,4,5
CMSACOR04				NO. OF CLASSES=38 (32L + 6T)	NO. OF CLASSES=52
Т					(43L + 9T)
		1			
GENERAL	NUMBER	JULY-SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER -DECEMBER	JANUARY-MARCH	APRIL-JUNE
GENERAL	NUMBER OF	JULY-SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER -DECEMBER	JANUARY-MARCH	APRIL-JUNE
GENERAL	NUMBER OF LECTURE	JULY-SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER -DECEMBER	JANUARY-MARCH	APRIL-JUNE
GENERAL	NUMBER OF LECTURE S	JULY-SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER -DECEMBER	JANUARY-MARCH	APRIL-JUNE
GENERAL SEMESTER II	NUMBER OF LECTURE S 60	JULY-SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER -DECEMBER	JANUARY-MARCH	APRIL-JUNE RELATIONAL DATA
GENERAL SEMESTER II CMSGCOR02	NUMBER OF LECTURE S 60	JULY-SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER -DECEMBER	JANUARY-MARCH INTRODUCTION TO DBMS, ENTITY RELATIONSHIP AND	APRIL-JUNE RELATIONAL DATA MODEL, DATABASE
GENERAL SEMESTER II CMSGCOR02 T	NUMBER OF LECTURE S 60	JULY-SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER -DECEMBER	JANUARY-MARCH INTRODUCTION TO DBMS, ENTITY RELATIONSHIP AND ENHANCED ER MODELLING,	APRIL-JUNE RELATIONAL DATA MODEL, DATABASE DESIGN
GENERAL SEMESTER II CMSGCOR02 T	NUMBER OF LECTURE S 60	JULY-SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER -DECEMBER	JANUARY-MARCH INTRODUCTION TO DBMS, ENTITY RELATIONSHIP AND ENHANCED ER MODELLING, RELATIONAL DATA MODEL NO OF CLASSES 20	APRIL-JUNE RELATIONAL DATA MODEL, DATABASE DESIGN NO. OF CLASSES=34
GENERAL SEMESTER II CMSGCOR02 T	NUMBER OF LECTURE S 60	JULY-SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER -DECEMBER	JANUARY-MARCH INTRODUCTION TO DBMS, ENTITY RELATIONSHIP AND ENHANCED ER MODELLING, RELATIONAL DATA MODEL NO. OF CLASSES=26	APRIL-JUNE RELATIONAL DATA MODEL, DATABASE DESIGN NO. OF CLASSES=34
GENERAL SEMESTER II CMSGCOR02 T SEMESTER II	NUMBER OF LECTURE S 60 60	JULY-SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER -DECEMBER	JANUARY-MARCH INTRODUCTION TO DBMS, ENTITY RELATIONSHIP AND ENHANCED ER MODELLING, RELATIONAL DATA MODEL NO. OF CLASSES=26 SOFTWARE LABORATORY	APRIL-JUNE RELATIONAL DATA MODEL, DATABASE DESIGN NO. OF CLASSES=34 SOFTWARE
GENERAL SEMESTER II CMSGCOR02 T SEMESTER II CMSGCOR02	NUMBER OF LECTURE S 60 60	JULY-SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER -DECEMBER	JANUARY-MARCH INTRODUCTION TO DBMS, ENTITY RELATIONSHIP AND ENHANCED ER MODELLING, RELATIONAL DATA MODEL NO. OF CLASSES=26 SOFTWARE LABORATORY NO. OF CLASSES=28	APRIL-JUNE RELATIONAL DATA MODEL, DATABASE DESIGN NO. OF CLASSES=34 SOFTWARE LABORATORY
GENERAL SEMESTER II CMSGCOR02 T SEMESTER II CMSGCOR02 P	NUMBER OF LECTURE S 60 60	JULY-SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER -DECEMBER	JANUARY-MARCH INTRODUCTION TO DBMS, ENTITY RELATIONSHIP AND ENHANCED ER MODELLING, RELATIONAL DATA MODEL NO. OF CLASSES=26 SOFTWARE LABORATORY NO. OF CLASSES=28	APRIL-JUNE RELATIONAL DATA MODEL, DATABASE DESIGN NO. OF CLASSES=34 SOFTWARE LABORATORY NO. OF CLASSES=32

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

HONOURS	NUMBER	JULY-SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER -DECEMBER	JANUARY-MARCH	APRIL-JUNE
	OF				
	LECTURES				
SEMESTER	60	SECTION 1,2,3,4,5,6	SECTION 6,7,8		
		NO. OF CLASSES=37	NO. OF CLASSES=23		
CMSACOR05					
1					
	60	DATA STRUCTURE	DATA STRUCTURE		
GEMEGTED	00	LABORATORY	LABORATORY		
SEMESTER			LABORATORI		
		NO. OF CLASSES=36	NO. OF CLASSES=24		
CIVISACORUSF					
SEMESTER	60	SECTION 1,2,3,4	SECTION 4,5,6		
III		NO. OF CLASSES=37	NO. OF CLASSES=23		
CMSACOR06					
Т					
	60	OPERATING SYSTEM	OPERATING SYSTEM		
SEMESTER		LABORATORY	LABORATORY		
III		NO OF CLASSES-36	NO OF CLASSES-24		
CMSACOR06P		NO. OF CLASSES-50	NO. OF CLASSES-24		
SEMESTED	60	SECTION 1 2 3 4	SECTION 5.6.7.8		
SEWIESTER III	00	NO OF CLASSES= 37	NO OF CLASSES=23		
CMSACOR07					
Т					
	60	COMPUTER NETWORK	COMPUTER NETWORK		
SEMESTER		LABORATORY	LABORATORY		
III					
CMSACOR07P		NO. OF CLASSES=36	NO. OF CLASSES=24		
	1.55				
SEMESTER	15T + 30P	PLANNING THE COMPUTER	CREATING PYTHON PROGRAMS		
III		PROGRAM, TECHNIQUES OF	NU. OF CLASSES=03		
CIVISSSECUTIVI		OVERVIEW OF			
		UVERVIEW OF	1		

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

		PROGRAMMING, INTRODUCTION TO PYTHON		
		NO. OF CLASSES-12		
		PYTHON LABORATORY	PYTHON LABORATORY	
		NO. OF CLASSES=16	NO. OF CLASSES=14	
GENERAL	NUMBER	JULY-SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER -DECEMBER	
	OF LECTURE			
	S			
SEMESTER	60	STSTEM INTRODUCTION,	SCHEDULING, MEMORY	
CMSGCOR03		SYSTEM, OPERATING SYSTEM	INTRODUCTION AND SHELL	
Т		ORGANIZATION, PROCESS	SCRIPTING	
		MANAGEMENT, SCHEDULING	NO OF CLASSES-23	
		NO. OF CLASSES-57	NO. 01 CEASSES-25	
SEMESTER	60	OPERATING SYSTEM	OPERATING SYSTEM	
		LABORATORY	LABORATORY	
P		NO. OF CLASSES=36	NO. OF CLASSES=24	
SEMESTER III	15T + 30P	PLANNING THE COMPUTER	CREATING PYTHON PROGRAMS	
CMSSSEC01M		PROBLEM SOLVING,	NO. OF CENSES-05	
		OVERVIEW OF		
		PROGRAMMING, INTRODUCTION TO PYTHON		
		NO. OF CLASSES=12		
		PYTHON LABORATORY	PYTHON LABORATORY	
		NO. OF CLASSES=16	NO. OF CLASSES=14	

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

HONOURS	NUMBER	JULY-SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER -DECEMBER	JANUARY-MARCH	APRIL-JUNE
	OF				
	LECTURES				
SEMESTER	60			SECTION 1,2,3	SECTION 3,4,5,6,7,8
IV				NO. OF CLASSES=26	NO. OF CLASSES=34
CMSACOR08					
1					
	60			DESIGN AND ANALYSIS OF	DESIGN AND
GEMEGTED	00			ALGORITHM LABORATORY	ANALYSIS OF
SEWIESTER				NO. OF CLASSES=28	ALGORITHM
					LABORATORY
CINISACORUOI					NO. OF CLASSES=32
SEMESTER	60			SECTION 1,2,3	SECTION 4,5,6,7
IV				NO. OF CLASSES=26	NO. OF CLASSES=34
CMSACOR09					
Т					
SEMESTER	60				LABORATORY
IV	00			NO OF CLASSES=28	NO OF CLASSES=32
CMSACOR09P					
SEMESTER	60			SECTION 1,2,3	SECTION 3,4,5,6
IV				NO. OF CLASSES=26	NO. OF CLASSES=34
CMSACORIO					
1					
SEMESTER	60			LABORATORY	LABORATORY
IV				NO. OF CLASSES=28	NO. OF CLASSES=32
CMSACOR10P					
SEMESTER	15T + 30P			SECTION 1,2	SECTION 3
				NO. OF CLASSES=12	NO. OF CLASSES=03
CWISSSEC02M					

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

				LABORATORY	LABORATORY
				NO. OF CLASSES=16	NO. OF CLASSES=14
GENERAL	NUMBER OF LECTURE S	JULY-SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER -DECEMBER	JANUARY-MARCH	APRIL-JUNE
SEMESTER IV CMSGCOR04 T	60			INTRODUCTION , DATA REPRESENTATION AND BASIC COMPUTER ARITHMETIC, BASIC COMPUTER ORGANIZATION AND DESIGN NO. OF CLASSES=26	BASIC COMPUTER ORGANIZATION AND DESIGN, CENTRAL PROCESSING UNIT, PROGRAMMING THE BASIC COMPUTER, INPUT OUTPUT ORGANIZATION NO. OF CLASSES=34
SEMESTER IV CMSGCOR04 P	60			COMPUTER SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE LABORATORY NO. OF CLASSES=28	COMPUTER SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE LABORATORY NO. OF CLASSES=32
SEMESTER IV CMSSSEC02M	15T + 30P			SECTION 1,2 NO. OF CLASSES=12	SECTION 3 NO. OF CLASSES=03
				LABORATORY	LABORATORY
				NO. OF CLASSES=16	NO. OF CLASSES=14

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

HONOURS	NUMBER	JULY-SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER -DECEMBER	JANUARY-MARCH		APRIL-JUNE	
	OF LECTURES						
	THEODY						_
PAPER –V	150	NO. OF CLASSES=35	NO. OF CLASSES=35	NO. OF CLASSES=20			
THEORY							
(100)		GROUP-B	GROUP-B	EXTRA CLASSES – REVISION AND			-
		NO. OF CLASSES=25	NO. OF CLASSES=15	TUTORIALS			
							_
		GROUP-C	GROUP-C				
		NO. OF CLASSES-15	NO. OF CLASSES-15				
							Z
PART III		GROUP-A	GROUP-B	EXTRA CLASSES – REVISION AND			TIO
PAPER –VI THEORV	THEORY 150	NO. OF CLASSES=30	NO. OF CLASSES=30	TUTORIALS	Z		INA
(100)	150				loi		AMI
					IIAJ		EX
		GROUP-C	GROUP-C		AN		Ţ
		NO. OF CLASSES=10	NO. OF CLASSES=20		EX		FIN,
		GROUP-D	GROUP-D	GROUP-D	IST		X
		NO. OF CLASSES=15	NO. OF CLASSES=15	NO. OF CLASSES=30	TE		RISA
PART III	PRACTICA	GROUP-A	GROUP-A	GROUP-A			IVE
PAPER –VII	L	NO. OF CLASSES=30	NO. OF CLASSES=30	NO. OF CLASSES=15			N
PRACTICA	150						_
L (100)							
(100)		GROUP-B	GROUP-B	GROUP-B			
		NO. OF CLASSES=30	NO. OF CLASSES=30	NO. OF CLASSES=15			

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

HONOURS	NUMBER	JULY-SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER -DECEMBER	JANUARY-MARCH	APRIL-JUNE
	OF				
	LECTURES				
PART III	PRACTICA	GROUP-A	GROUP-A		
PAPER _	I	NO OF CLASSES-25	NO OF CLASSES-25		
	150	NO. OF CLASSES-25	NO. OF CERSSES-25		
PRACTICA	150				
L					
(100)					
		GROUP-B	GROUP-B		
		NO. OF CLASSES=25	NO. OF CLASSES=25		
		GROUP-C	GROUP-C	GROUP-C	
		NO. OF CLASSES=10	NO. OF CLASSES=25	NO. OF CLASSES=15	
<u> </u>		SECTION 2	SECTION 2	SECTION 2	SECTION 2
		NO. OF CLASSES= 15	NO. OF CLASSES= 15	NO. OF CLASSES= 15	NO. OF CLASSES=
					15

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

GENERAL	NUMBER	JULY-SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER -DECEMBER	JANUARY-MARCH		APRIL-JUNE	
	OF						
	LECTURES				z		z
DADT III	THEODY				Q		9
PART III	THEORY=	COMMUNICATION AND	COMMUNICATION AND	COMMUNICATION AND	AT		AT
PAPER-IVA	80	COMPUTER NETWORK[15]	COMPUTER	COMPUTER NETWORK[3 th	ΨΓ		Ż
(THEO=50)		HALF]	NETWORK[2 ND HALF]	HALF	A		M
		NO. OF CLASSES= TH 40	NO. OF CLASSES= TH 25	NO. OF CLASSES= TH 25	X		E S
PAPER-IVB	THEORY=	GROUP-B1	GROUP-B1	GROUP-B2	ш	EXTRA CLASSES -	E
[PRAC=50)	24	SHELL PROGRAMMING[1 ST	SHELL	PROGRAMMING IN GUI	ST	REVISION AND	Ч
	PRACTICA	HALF]	PROGRAMMING[2 ND	ENVIRONMENT [3 RD HALF]	TE	TUTORIALS	AN
	L120	NO. OF CLASSES= TH 8,	HALF]	NO. OF CLASSES= TH 2,			FI
		PRAC.40	NO. OF CLASSES= TH 2,	PRAC.10			\mathbf{x}
			PRAC.30				TI.
		GROUP-B2	GROUP-B2				SR5
		PROGRAMMING IN GUI	PROGRAMMING IN GUI				AE VE
		ENVIRONMENT[1 ST HALF]	ENVIRONMENT[2 ND				IZ
		NO. OF CLASSES= TH 8,	HALF]				
		PRAC.20	NO. OF CLASSES= TH 4,				
			PRAC.20				

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

DINABANDHU MAHAVIDYALAYA PO: BONGAON DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION ACADEMIC CALENDAR (2019-2020)

			SEMESTE	CR-I		
	No. of	Honou	rs Course	General Course	Class	Tutorial
th	Teachi	FDCACOP01T	FDCACOP02T	FDCCCOP01T	teaching in	In hours
lon	ng davs	EDCACOR011 Marks:50+25=75	EDCACOR021 Marks:50+25=75	Marks:50+25=75	each core	
N	availa		1141 KS 00 1 20 - 10		cuch core	
	ble					
July,19	26	EDUCATIONALPHILOSOPHYUnit1:Concept and Scope of Educationi)Concept and scope of educationii)Concept of different forms of educationiii) Functions of Education	EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY Unit -1 : Introduction to Educational Psychology i) Introduction to Educational Psychology ii)Introduction to neuro-physiological bases of human behaviour	PHILOSOPHICAL FOUNDATION OF EDUCATION Unit-1: Concept and Scope of Education i) Concept and Scope of Education	Hons-22 Gen-16	Hons-4
August,19	24	Unit- 2: Philosophical Bases of Education i)Philosophy in Education ii)Western Philosophical Thoughts iii) Indian Philosophical Thoughts	Unit -2 : Psychology of Human Development and Education i)Human Development ii)Cognitive Development (Piaget) iii)Moral Development (Kohlerberg) iv)Psycho-social Development (Erickson) v)Personality	Unit-1 ii) Factors of Education	Hons-22 Gen-16	Hons-4
September, 19	22	Unit-3: National Values and role of Education i)Values enshrined in the Indian Constitution	Unit -3:Intelligence and Creativity i) Intelligence- Concept and Scope ii)Theories of Intelligence Guilford, Gardener and Sternberg iii)Creativity Concept, scope and characteristics of a creative person.	Unit:2: Forms and aims of Education i)Informal, Formal and Non formal and open education	Hons-18 Gen-12	Hons-4

Dinabandhu Mahavidya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

ber,19	03	Unit -3 ii)Educational Provisions in the Indian Constitution	Unit -3: iv)Relationship between intelligence, creativity and education	Unit 3: Great Educators i)R N Tagore		
Octo					Hons-03 Gen-02	
November,19	24	Unit -4: Contributions of great educators on Philosophy of educations i)R N Tagore ii)Swami Vivekananda	Unit 4: Psychology of Learning i) Learning- Concept and Scope ii) Factors influencing learning iii) Theories of learning: Pavlov, Skinner	Unit-3 ii)R N Tagore	Hons-20 Gen-16	Hone 4
December,19	20	Unit 4: iii)John Dewey iv)Bertrand Russell	Unit 4: i) Theories of learning- Bandura and Vygotsky	Unit-3 ii)FWA Froebel	Hons-14 Gen-06	Hons-4

			SEMESTER-II			
ч	No. of Teaching	Honours (Course	General Course	Class teaching	Tutorial In hours
Mont	days available	EDCACOR03T Marks:50+25=75	EDCACOR04T Marks:50+25=75	EDCGCOR02T Marks:50+25=75	in hours of each core	



	21	Educational Sociology:	Pedagogy	Psychological Foundation of		
		Unit-1: Introduction to Educational Sociology	Unit-1 :Introduction to Pedagogy	Education		
		1)Educational Sociology- Concept, scope	1)Pedagogy- Concept, scope	Introduction to Educational		
		11)Relation between education and sociology		Psychology		
				1)Relationship between Psychology		
19				and Education		
ury				11) Educational Psychology-	Hone 17	
anı				Concept, nature of Educational	Hons-17	
Jan				Educational Davabalagy	Gen-14	Hone 4
		Unit 1.	Unit 1.	Psychology of Human Davalonment		П0118-4
		ii)Education as social process	i)Bases of pedagogy	and Education		
		Unit-2:Culture and Education	iii)Pedagogy vs Andragogy Unit-	i)Human Development		
,19	20	i)Culture- concept interrelationship between	2:Pedagogy as the Science of Teaching	ii)Concept of Physical Motor		
ILA		education and culture, importance of folk	i)Teaching	Cognitive. Moral development and		
rua		culture in education	ii)Teaching as process	its significance in education		
(eb)		ii) The concept of unity and diversity	iii) Levels of Teaching			Hons-4
E					Hons-16	
		•			Gen-14	
	24	Unit-3: Education and Social Development	Unit -3 : Pedagogy of teaching-learning	Unit 3: Attention and Memory		
6		i)Social development in India	i) Teaching –learning of 3 R's	i)Concept, nature and determinants		
h,1		ii)Education for sustainable development	ii) Teaching –learning of verbal	of Attention		
Irc			conditioning			Hons-4
Ma			iii) Teaching –learning of psychomotor		Hons-20	
			skill		Gen-16	
	24	Unit-4 : Social Issues and education	Unit-4 : Application of pedagogy in	Unit 3: Attention and Memory	Hons-20	
•		i)Education for poverty eradication	classroom	ii)Concept and process of	Gen-16	
1,19			i)Teaching- learning of principles and	Memorisation, causes of forgettings	000000	Hons-4
pri			concepts	,		
V						



May,19	22	Unit-4 ii)Inclusive Education	Unit- 4 : ii)Teaching-learning of problem solving	Unit- 4 : Personality and Education a.Personality-Concept b.MMPI	Hons-18 Gen-10	Hons-4
June,19	24	Unit-4 iii)Child rights and abuses	Unit-4 iii)Teaching-learning of knowledge construction	Unit- 4 : Personality and Education c.Psychoanalytic theory	Hons-10 Gen-02	

				SEMESTER-III				
	No. of		Honours Course		General Course	SEC I	Class	Tutorial
	Teachi					Both Hons & Gen	teaching in	In hours
_	ng	EDCACOR051	EDCACOR061	EDCACOR07T	EDCGCOR0317EDCHG	EDCSSEC0IM	hours of	
nth	days	Marks:50+25=75	Marks:50+25=75		EU31	Marks:15+10=25	each core	
Mo	avana ble			EDCACOR0/P	Marks:50+25=75			
	bic			Marks:50Th+25Pr=75				
	26	EDUCATION IN PRE-	EDUCATION IN POST-	CONTEMPORARY	DEVELOPMENT OF	DEVELOPMENTAL		
		INDEPENDENCE INDIA	INDEPENDENCE INDIA	ISSUES	EDUCATIONAL	SKILL FOR SOCIAL		
		Unit1:Development of	Unit -1 : Development of	Unit -1 : Traditional Issues	POLICIES SINCE	AWAWRENESS		
6		Education in Ancient &	Education from1947-1953		INDEPENDENCE	Unit-1:Social		
y,1		Medieval India			Unit1: Development of	Awareness-Basic		
Jul		a.Aims of education			Education from 1813 to	Concept	Hons-22	
		b.Curriculum & methods of			1947	a.Meanning and nature	Gen-16	Hons-4
		teaching			a.Charter Act, 1813	of social awareness	SECI-08	
		c.Centres of learning			b.Wood's Despatch, 1854			



August,19	24	Unit- 2:Development of Education under East India Company a.Charter Act, 1813 b.Macaulay Minute c.Bengal Renaissance d.Contribution of Rammohan,Derozio,Vidyasa gar	Unit -2: : Development of Education from1964-1968	Unit -2: Social Issues	Unit1:Development of Education from 1813 to 1947 c.Hunter Commission Unit2:Development of Education from 1947 to1970 a.UEC,1948-49 b.SEC,1952-53	Unit-1: b.Need and Types of social awareness programme	Hons-20 Gen-16 SECI-06	Hons-4
September,19	22	Unit-3: Development of Education under British rule a. Wood's Despatch, 1854 b.Hunter Commission	Unit -2: Development of Education from1964-1968 Unit -3: Development of Education from1986-1992	Unit -3:Educational Issues	Unit2:Development of Education from 1947 to1970 c. Indian Education Commission,1964-66	Unit2:Planning of Social Awareness Programme a.Planning and execution of social awareness programme	Hons-20 Gen-12 SEC-6	Hons-4
October,19	03	Unit -3: Development of Education under British rule c.Curzon Policy	Unit -3: Development of Education from1986-1992	Unit -4: Current Issues	Unit3:Development of Education from 1970 to 2000 a.NPE 1986 b.PWD Act,1995	Unit2:Planning of Social Awareness Programme b.Relationship among IQ,EQ and Social awareness	Hons-03 Gen-03 SEC-1	



mber,19	24	Unit -4: Development of education from 1917-1947 a.Calcutta University Commission (1917-1919)	Unit 4:Development of education from1993 onwards	Unit -4: Current Issues	Unit3:Development of Education from 1970 to 2000 c. NEP,2000	Unit2:Planning of Social Awareness Programme b.Relationship among IQ,EQ and Social awareness	Hons-20 Gen-16 SEC-6	
Novei								Hons-4
scember,19	20	Unit 4: : Development of education from 1917-1947 b.Basic Education Policy	Unit 4: Development of education from1993 onwards	EDCACOR07PR FIELD TOUR AND REPORT WRITING	Unit:Development of Education from 2000 to 2016 a.ssm b. rusa c.NPE,2016(Pre-primary stage only)	Unit3:Skill Development in Social Awareness a.Organisation and Participation in Social Awareness Programme	Hons-14 Gen-08 SEC-1-5	
Ď								Hons-4

				SEMESTER-IV				
	No. of		Honours Course		General Course	SEC II	Class	Tutorial
	Teachi					Both Hons & Gen	teaching in	In hours
-	ng	EDCACOR08T	EDCACOR09T	EDCACOR0T	EDCGCOR04T/EDCHG	EDCSSEC02M	hours of	
ntł	days	Marks:50+25=75	Marks:50+25=75	&	E04T	Marks:15+10=25	each core	
Mo	availa			EDCACOR10P	Marks:50+25=75			
E1	ble							
				Marks:50Th+25Pr=75				

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

January,2020	21	EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT Unit1:Educational Management a.Concept,nature, need and scope b.Types of Educational Management c.Superivision and Inspection	BASICS OF EDUCATIONALRESEACH AND EVALUATION Unit -1 : Preliminary Concepts on Research Methodology a.Research- concept, nature and need b.Types of Research	STATISTICS IN EDUCATION Unit -1Th : Statistics –Basic Concept(T) a.Concept,scope and uses b.Organisation and tabulation of data c.Graphical Representation of data Unit -1Pr: Statistics in Education a.Introduction to data b.Collection of data for an achievement test	EVALUATION IN EDUCATION Unit1:Evaluation a.Concept,principle,types and importance b.Comparison between measurement and evaluation	DEVELOPMENT OF OBSERVATIONALS KILLS Unit-1:Observation- Basic Concept a.Meanning, nature and characteristics b.Classification, advantages and disadvantages of obsevation	Hons-17 Gen-16 SECI-07	Hons-4
February,2020	20	Unit1:Educational Management c.Superivision and Inspection Unit- 2:Leadership and Management a.Concept,scope,significance and characteristics b.Total Quality in educational management	Unit -1: Unit -1 : Preliminary Concepts on Research Methodology c.Research related terminologies Unit2: Sampling and Hypothesis a.Sampling-Meaning and nature b.Types of Sampling	Unit -2Th: Descriptive Statistics a.Measures of central tendency- concept,properties,uses, calculation Unit -2 Pr:Data Analyses by excel/software and manual both(Measures of central tendency)	Unit2:Tools of Evaluation a.questionnaire, Interview,Observation & CRC	Unit-1:Observation- BasicBasicConceptb.Classification, advantagesand disadvantagesdisadvantagesof obsevationUnit2:Planningof SocialSocialAwareness ProgrammeProgrammea.Planning &Execution	Hons-16 Gen-14 SECI-06	Hons-4



	24	Unit-3: Agencies of	Unit2: Sampling and	Unit -2Th: Descriptive	Unit2:Tools of Evaluation	b.Recording and		
		Educational Management	Hypothesis	Statistics	b.Comparision between	interpretation of		
		a.MHRD	c.Research hypothesis	b.Measures of variability-	evaluation and	observed data		
		b.Agencies of Education-	Unit -3: Evaluation and	concept,types ,uses,	examination			
20		UGC,NCERT	Measurement	calculation of			Hons-20	
200			a. Evaluation- Concept	SD,QD,variance			Gen-16	
ch,			b.Meseasurement-	Unit -2 Pr:Data Analyses by	Unit -3: Educational		SEC-06	
lar			Nature, characteristics, differen	excel/software and manual	Tests			
Σ			ce between evaluation and	both(Range, SD,QD	a.Concept			
			measurement		b.Difference between			
					educational and			
					psychological tests			Hons-4
	24	Unit -3: Unit-3: Agencies of	Unit -3: Evaluation and	Unit -2Th:	Unit3:: Educational	Unit3:Developing		
		Educational Management-	Measurement	c. NPC-	Tests	observational skill		
		SCERT, WBSCHE	b. Difference between	concept, characteristics,	c.Criteria of a good test	a. V1sit to socio-cultural		
			evaluation and measurement	uses, skeewness and kurtosis		event		
				Unit -2 Pr:Data Analyses by				
			Unit 4: Standardisation of a	excel/software and manual			Hons-20	
			Test	both (graphical			Gen-16	
			a. l'est	representation of data)			SEC-06	
20				Unit -3Th: Inferential				Hons-4
20:				Statistics				
гi,				a.PP,PR- concept,				
Api				calculation, uses				
r								

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

j l
Hons-4
,
20 16 06

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

HONOURS	NUMB	JULY-SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER -DECEMBER	JANUARY-MARCH		APRIL-JUNE	
	LECTU						
	RES						
PART -III	140	Group-A(Comparative	Group-A(Comparative	Group-A(Comparative		Extra classes – revision and tutorials.	Z
PAPER –V		Education)	Education)	Education)	Z		LIC
Comparative		Unit-I	Unit-III	Unit-IV	Ĭ		IAT
Education &		NO. OF CLASSES= 15	NO. OF CLASSES= 15	NO. OF CLASSES= 20	I		
Curriculum Studies		Unit-II			Ϊ		AN
Full Marks 100		NO. OF CLASSES= 15					
		Group-B(Curriculum	Group-B(Curriculum	Group-B(Curriculum	X	Extra classes – revision and tutorials	T
		Studies)	Studies)	Studies)	L		NA
		Unit-I	Unit-III	Unit-III	ES		H
		NO. OF CLASSES= 11	NO. OF CLASSES= 13	NO. OF CLASSES= 16	E		LY I
				Unit-IV			SI
		NO. OF CLASSES= 15		NO. OF CLASSES= 20	_		/ER
PAPER-VI	140	Group-A(Guidance,	Group-A(Guidance,	Group-A(Guidance,	-	Extra classes – revision and tutorials	
Guidance,		Counselling)	Counselling)	Counselling)			D
Counselling &		Unit-I	Unit-III	Unit-IV			
Special Education		NO. OF CLASSES= 31	NO. OF CLASSES= 15	NO. OF CLASSES= 20			
F.M-100		Unit-II					
		NO. OF CLASSES= 15			_		
		Group-B(Special	Group-B(Special	Group-B(Special		Extra classes – revision and tutorials.	
		Education)	Education)	Education)			
		Unit-I	Unit-II	Unit-III			
		NO. OF CLASSES= 10	NO. OF CLASSES= 10	NO. OF CLASSES= 16			
			Unit-III	Unit-IV			
			NO. OF CLASSES= 03	NO. OF CLASSES= 20			
PART -III	140	Group-A(Evaluation With	Group-A(Evaluation With	Group-A(Evaluation		Extra classes – revision and tutorials.	
PAPER –VII		Basic Research Concept)	Basic Research Concept)	With Basic Research			
Evaluation &		Unit-I	Unit-III	Concept)			
Statistics in		NO. OF CLASSES= 10	NO. OF CLASSES= 14	Unit-IV			
Education		Unit-II		NO. OF CLASSES= 26			
Full Marks 100		NO. OF CLASSES= 11					



		Group-B(Statistics in Education) Unit-I NO. OF CLASSES= 15 Unit-II NO. OF CLASSES=20	Group-B(Statistics in Education) Unit-III NO. OF CLASSES= 14	Group-B(Statistics in Education) Unit-IV NO. OF CLASSES= 30	Extra classes – revision and tutorials	
PAPER-VIII Practicum F.M-100	150	Group-A(ICT Based Statistics) Part-I NO. OF CLASSES= 20 Part-II NO. OF CLASSES= 15	Group-A(ICT Based Statistics) Part-I NO. OF CLASSES= 10 Part-II NO. OF CLASSES= 5	Group-A(ICT Based Statistics) Part-I NO. OF CLASSES= 25 Part-II NO. OF CLASSES= 10	Extra classes – revision and tutorials	
		Group-B(Project Work) Part-I NO. OF CLASSES= 15 Part-II NO. OF CLASSES= 10	Group-B(Project Work) Part-I NO. OF CLASSES= 5 Part-II NO. OF CLASSES= 15	Group-B(Project Work) Part-I NO. OF CLASSES= 10 Part-II NO. OF CLASSES= 15	Extra classes – revision and tutorials.	

GENERAL	NUMBER OF LECTURES	JULY-SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER -DECEMBER	JANUARY-MARCH	
PART-III PAPER-IV Evaluation and Guidance –Counselling in Education F.M-100	150	Group-A Unit-I NO. OF CLASSES= 15 Unit-II NO. OF CLASSES= 20 Unit-III	Group-A Unit-III NO. OF CLASSES= 20		AL
		NO. OF CLASSES= 10 Group-B Unit-I NO. OF CLASSES= 15	Group-B Unit-I NO. OF CLASSES= 10	Group-B Unit-II NO. OF CLASSES= 30 Unit-III NO. OF CLASSES= 30	UNIVERSITY FIN. EXAMINATION



SEM:1

Papers	NUMBER OF LECTURES	JULY-SEPTEMBER			1 ST SEMESTER
&					EAMINATION
Topics				OCTOBER-DEC	
PAPER- CC1	180	90		90	
			Р	10	
Group A. Background discussion on	<u>20</u>	10	U		
Indian epic, themes and recension,			J		
classical Indian drama, theory and			Α		
praxis, alamkara and rasa, dharma and					
the heroic.			V		
Group B.			A	20	
\Box Vyasa, "The Book of the Assembly	<u>40</u>	20	C		
Hall' in <i>The Mahabharata</i> , trans, & ed.			A		
J.A.B Buitenen.			Т		
\sqcap Sudraka, <i>Mrcchakatika</i> trans M.M.			I		
Ramachandra Kale.			0	20	
	<u>40</u>	20	Ν		
Group C.					
□ Banabhatta, <i>Kadambari</i> (Chp I & II)					
□ Kalidasa, 'AbhijnanaShakuntalam' in					
<i>The Loom of Time</i> , trans. Chandra	<u>40</u>	20		20	
Rajan.					
				20	
	10	20		20	
	40	20			
Papers				OCTORED DEC	1 ST SEMESTER
č.	NUMBER OF LECTURES	JULY-SEPTEMBER		OCTOBER-DEC	EAMINATION
1 opics					1

Dinabandhu Mahavidyi Bongaon, North 24 Pg

PAPER- CC2	160	80		80	
			Р	8	
Group A. Background study- the epic,	<u>16</u>	8	U		
comedy and tragedy in classical drama,			J		
the Athenian city state, catharsis and			А		
mimesis, satire, literary cultures in					
Augustan Rome.			V		
Group B.			А	18	
□ Homer, <i>The Illiad</i> , Bk I & II, trans.	<u>36</u>	18	С		
E.V. Rieu.			Α		
\sqcap Sophocles, 'Oedipus the King' in			Т	18	
Sophocles: The Three Theban Plays,	<u>36</u>	18	Ι		
trans. Robert Fagles.			0		
			Ν		
Group C.				18	
\sqcap Ovid, Selections from	<u>36</u>	18			
Metamorphoses, 'Bacchus' (BK III)					
\sqcap Plautus, <i>Pot of Gold</i> , trans.					
E.F.Watling.				18	
	<u>36</u>	18			

SEM:2									
Papers & Topics	NUMBER OF LECTURES	JAN-MARCH	L ASS	APRIL-MAY	2 ND SEMESTER EAMINATION				

Dinabandhu Mahavidy Bongaon, North 24 Pg

PAPER- CC3	160	80	80	
			8	
Group A. Background study- the epic,	<u>16</u>	8		
comedy and tragedy in classical drama,				
the Athenian city state, catharsis and				
mimesis, satire, literary cultures in				
Augustan Rome.				
Group B.			18	
□ Homer, <i>The Illiad</i> , Bk I & II, trans.	<u>36</u>	18		
E.V. Rieu.				
\sqcap Sophocles, 'Oedipus the King' in			18	
Sophocles: The Three Theban Plays,	<u>36</u>	18		
trans. Robert Fagles.				
Group C.			18	
\Box Ovid, Selections from	<u>36</u>	18		
Metamorphoses, 'Bacchus' (BK III)				
\sqcap Plautus, <i>Pot of Gold</i> , trans.				
E.F.Watling.			18	
	<u>36</u>	18		

Papers & Topics	NUMBER OF LECTURES	JAN-MAR	ASS ESS	- APR_MAY	2 nd SEMESTER EAMINATION
-----------------------	--------------------	---------	------------	-----------	--

PAPER- CC4	160	80	80
			8
Group A. Background study- the epic,	<u>16</u>	8	
comedy and tragedy in classical drama,			
the Athenian city state, catharsis and			
mimesis, satire, literary cultures in			
Augustan Rome.			
Group B.			18
\sqcap Homer, <i>The Illiad</i> , Bk I & II, trans.	<u>36</u>	18	
E.V. Rieu.			
\Box Sophocles, 'Oedipus the King' in			18
Sophocles: The Three Theban Plays,	<u>36</u>	18	
trans. Robert Fagles.			
			10
Group C.	26	10	18
1 Ovid, Selections from	<u>36</u>	18	
<i>Metamorphoses</i> , 'Bacchus' (BK III)			
\Box Plautus, Pot of Gold, trans.			10
E.F. watting.	26	10	18
	<u>30</u>	18	

	SEM:3				
Papers & Topics	NUMBER OF LECTURES	JULY-SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER- DECEMBER	TEST	UNI VER

Dinabandhu Mahavidya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

	<u>70</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>35</u>	
PAPER-CC5				
American Lit.	10	05	05	
Background Study	10	05	05	
Deatwy				
Foelry Fistion	20	10	10	
Fiction	20	10	10	
Drama	20	10 10	10	
	20	10	10	
PAPER-CC6				
Popular Literature	110	55	55	
Background study			—	
A. Through the Looking Glass	10	05	05	
	20	10	10	
B. i) The Murder of Roger Ackrovd	-		-	
ii) The Philosopher's Stone				
	20	10	10	
C. i) Funny Boy				
ii) Tintin in Tibet	20	10	10	
			- •	
	20	10	10	
	20	10	10	
PAPER-CC7	100	50	50	
British Poetry & Drama (17 th & 18 th c.)				
A. Hist, poli, & soc-cult. background				
Paradise Lost, Bk 1	10	05	05	
The Rape of the Lock, Cantos 1-3				
B. Theatre: decadence, closing & restoration	20	10	10	
Webster: The White Devil	20	10	10	
Aphra Behn: The Rover			(1 100 -

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Eongaon, North 24 Pgs.

10	05	05	
20 20	10 10	10 10	

		SEM:4			
Papers & Topics	NUMBER OF LECTURES	JAN-MAR	APR-JUN	EXAMIN/	UNIVE
PAPER-CC8 British Lit.	<u>70</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>35</u>	ATION	RSITY F
Background Study Poetry	10	05	05		INAL E
Drama Prose	20 20 20	10 10 10	10 10 10	TEST	XAMINATI
					ON

Dinabandhu Mahavidya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs

PAPER-CC9 British Romantic Lit. Background study A: Poetry B. Prose	90 10 40 40	45 05 20 20	4 <u>5</u> 05 20 20	
PAPER-CC10 19 th C. British Lit.	100	<u>50</u>	<u>50</u>	
Background A. Poetry B. Novel C. Non-fictional Prose	10 30 30 30	05 15 15 15	05 15 15 15	

SEM 1 : GENERIC ELECTIVE

Papers	NUMBER OF LECTURES	JULY-SEPTEMBER		
&				
Topics			OCTOBER-DEC	

Dinabandhu Mahavidyi Bongaon, North 24 Pg

PAPER- GE 1	200	100		100	
Unit 1: 2. Premchand, 'Deliverance' 3. Omprakash Valmiki, 'Joothan'	<u>40</u>	20	P U J A	20	
Gender 1.Virginia Woolf, 'Shakespeare's Sister' . Eunice De Souza, 'Marriages Are	<u>40</u>	20	V A C	20	EN EX
Made' Unit 3: Langston Hughes, 'Harlem' 4. Maya	<u>40</u>	20	A T I	20	D- SEM (AMIN/
Angelou, 'Still I Rise' Unit 4: Wilfred Owen, 'Dulce et Decorum Est' Amitav Ghosh, 'Ghosts of Mrs Gandhi' Unit 5:	<u>40</u>	20	O N	20	IESTER ATION
. Roland Barthes, 'Toys' Imtiaz Dharkar, 'At the Lahore Karhai'	<u>40</u>	20		20	

SEM 2 :GENERIC ELECTIVE

Papers	NUMBER OF	JAN-MAR	APR-JUN	
&	LECTURES			
Topics				

Dinabandhu Mahavidya Bongaon, North 24 Pgi

	50	20			
Recommended Text: Glimpses					
(Macmillan)			\mathbf{P}		日日
	25	15	SS	10	ΚĂΨ
Poems	25	15	ET	10	M SH
Short stories	25	15	SSI	10	IN BA
			MEN		ATES
			E L		TIC
			Т		N R

SEM 3 : GENERIC ELECTIVE

Papers	NUMBER OF	JULY-SEPTEMBER	PUJA	OCTOBER- DEC	
&	LECTURES		VAC		
Topics					
	40	20		20	
Recommended Text: Glimpses					
(Macmillan)					нЩ
					X/ ND
Novels & Plays					MM S-C
Oliver Twist					INEM
Merchant of Venice	20	10		10	AT
	20	10		10	TIO
					N R

SEM 4 :GENERIC ELECTIVE

Papers	NUMBER OF	JAN-MAR	MAR-MAY	
&	LECTURES		ŗ	
Topics			/	
				bla
				principal unalava
				unabandhu Mahavidyalay
				Bongaon, Norda

	40	20		20	
Compilation to be published by WBSU					
	20 20	10 10	INTERNAL ASSESSMENT	10 10	END-SEMESTER EXAMINATION

SEM 3 :SEC (SKILL ENHANCEMENT COURSE)

Papers	NUMBER OF	JULY-SEPTEMBER		OCTOBER- DEC	
&	LECTURES				
Topics					
	40	20		20	
ELT (English Language Teaching)					
			\mathbf{A}		巴巴
	20	10	IN	10	XD-
	20	10	TE ES	10	SE
	20	10	RN SM	10	NA
			IEN		EST
			T		ON

SEM 4 :SEC (SKILL ENHANCEMENT COURSE)

Papers	NUMBER OF	JAN-MAR		APR-JUN-			
&	LECTURES						
Topics							
				D	Principal nabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.		

	40	20		20	
Creative Writing					
	20 20	10 10	INTERNAL ASSESSMENT	10 10	END-SEMESTER EXAMINATION

SEM 1 : COMPULSORY ENGLISH

D	NUN (DED OF				
Papers	NUMBER OF	JUL-SEP		OCT-DEC	
&	LECTURES				
	LLCTORLD				
Topics					
	40	20		20	
	••	20		20	
					нЩ
					N X
					D
	20	10	<u>_</u>	10	S-S
	20	10	D A	10	E
	20	10	C/ JJ	10	A A
					A E
			7		ST
					QH
					R

SEM 2: COMPULSORY ENGLISH

Dinabandhu Mah Bongaon, North 24

Papers &	NUMBER OF LECTURES	JAN-MAR		APR-JUN	
Topics					
	40	20		20	
Poetry	20	10		10	
The Quality of Mercy- William					E
Shakespeare					Ð
Wordsworth					-SE
Because I could not stop for Death-			\mathbf{b}		MI
Emily Dickinson			NI SS		III
Sympathy- Paul Laurence Dunbar			TE		ER
			SM		E
Prose	20	10	ENAL	10	XA
The Model Millionaire- Oscar Wilde			T		
The Accursed House- Emile Gaboriau					NA NA
A Cup of Tea- Katherine Mansfield					TI
Uncle Podger Hangs a Picture- Jerome					NC
K. Jeronic					

Dinabandhu Mahavidya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.
ACADEMIC CALENDER FOR THE YEAR 2019-2020 **Department of English**

raki-iii (HUNUUKS): Via System										
Papers	NUMBER OF	JULY-	OCTOBER-	JANUARY-						
&	LECTURES	SEPTEMBER	DECEMBER	MARCH						
Topics										
	100	38	35	27						
PAPER-V										
A. History & background of Romantic, Victorian, &	24	10	10	04						
20 th century poetry										
B Romantic & Victorian Poetry	48	18	15	15	Z					
D. Romantie & Victorian Foerly	10	10	15	15	Ν					
C 20 th continue posteri	28	10	10	08	EF					
C. 20 century poetry	28	10	10	08	RSI					
					T					
					ΥF					
					Ī					
					A					
PAPER-VI	105	35	30	40	L, L					
A. History & Background of Eng. Drama					X					
	15	10	05		A۱					
Texts of 2.20th c dramas prescribed	_	-								
<u>rents of 2 20th et diamas presenteed</u>					٨A					
Explanations from the texts	50	20	20	10	IL					
Explanations from the texts	50	20	20	10	Q					
	20	05	0.5	10	~					
B. <u>Substance writing</u>	20	05	05	10						
	20			20						

DADT III (IIONOLIDE), OLI Swat



ACADEMIC CALENDER FOR THE YEAR 2019-2020 Department of English

Papers	NUMBER OF	JULY-	OCTOBER-	JANUARY-	
&	LECTURES	SEPTEMBER	DECEMBER	MARCH	
Topics					
	90	40	31	19	
PAPER-VII					
Modern Fiction and Short Story					
A. History& background of British & European	20	10	10		
fiction					Z
	30	20	05	05	I YI
Novel -1 (including short ques.)					R
					TIS
Short stories – 4 (including short ques.)					Y
	28	10	10	08	FIN
Essay-writing (literary essays)					A
	12		06	06	
					X
					M
					- Ē
PAPER-VIII		20	20	14	AT
Group A: Modern critical theories	74	30	30	14	OLO
	15	10	05		Ž
OPTION-B: AMERICAN LITERATURE	15	10	05		
Poetry (6)	24	10	10	04	
Prose (Novel: $1 + \text{stories: 4}$)	24	10	10	04	
Drama (1)	13	10	03		
	20		10	10	
PAPER-VIII Group A: Modern critical theories OPTION-B: AMERICAN LITERATURE Poetry (6) Prose (Novel: 1 + stories: 4) Drama (1)	12 74 15 24 15 20	 30 10 10 10 	06 30 05 10 05 10	06 14 04 10	AL EXAMINATION

Dinabandhu Mahavidya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs

ACADEMIC CALENDER FOR THE YEAR 2019-2020 Department of English

PART 3 : GENERAL: Old System

Papers	NUMBER OF LECTURES	JULY-SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER-DECEMBER	JANUARY-MARCH	
&					IJ
Topics					
	00	25	20	25	/EI
PAPER IV	90	25	30	35	SS
A Indian muiting in Fuglish					T
A. Indian writing in English	27	10			F
Short story (4, including explanations)	35	10	15	10	Ī
Poetry (5, including explanations)	35	10	10	15	A
					Ē
B. Unseen					X
Dialogue writing	05	05			Ā
Story writing	05		05		Ę
Vocabulary & grammar	05			05	A
Proof reading	05			05	ΓIC
-					ĭ

Dinabandhu Mahavidya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs

DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY

HONOURS	JULY-ZEPTEMBER	OCTOBER-	JANUARY -MARCH	APRIL-JUNE
		DECEMBER		
GEOACOR01T	<u>Unit-I(Geotectonic)</u>	<u>Unit=II(Geomorphology)</u>		
=50 MARKS	8classes			
(<u>1ST SEMESTER)</u>		= 15 classes		
GEOACOR1P	1.Identification of rocks and			
=25 Marks	mineral			
	2.Geological map			
	= 60 classes			
GEOACOR2T	Cartographic techniques	Cartographic techniques		
=50 MARKS	<i>Topic no. 1,2,3</i>	Topic No. 4,5,6,7		
	=6classes	No. of classes=08 classes		
GEOACOR1P	Scale=07 classes	Survey=10 classes		
=25 MARKS	Projection=06 classes	Toposheet=10 classes		
GEOACOR03T (2 ND			Unit-I(Nature and principles of Human	Unit-II
<u>SEMESTER)</u>			Geography	(Society, Demography and
=75 MARKS			Topic No. 1,2,3 and 4	Ekistics)
			=15 classes	Topic No
			<u>Unit-II</u>	9 and 10=
			(Society, Demography and Ekistics)	04 classes
			Topic No. 5,6,7,8	
			=20 classes	
GEOACOR04T			Cartograms and thematic mappings	Topic No.6 & 7= 06 classes
=50 MARKS			Topic No.	
			1,2,3,4,5	
			=15 classes	
GEOACOR04P			Topic No.1=08 classes	Cont. Topic No.2= 10 classes
=25 MARKS			<i>Topic No.</i> 2=10 classes	*

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

GENERAL	JULY-SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER-DECEMBER	JANUARY-MARCH	APRIL-JUNE
GEOHGECO1T	<u>Unit-I(Geotectonic</u>	<u>Unit =II (Climatology and</u>		
=75MARKS	<u>&Geomorphology)</u>	<u>Oceanography</u>		
		No of classes=18		
	No. of classes=09			
GEOHGEC02T			<u>Unit –I(Population and Social</u>	Unit=II (Economic and Settlement
=75 MARKS			<u>Geography</u>)	<u>Geography</u>
			No of classes= 16	No.of classes=10 classes

HONOURS	JULY-SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER-DECEMBER	<u>JANUARY -</u> <u>MARCH</u>	APRIL-JUNE
GEOACOR05T((Climatology) 50MARKS[60 classes]	<u>Unit-I(Elements of atmosphere)</u> 8classes	<u>Unit=II(Atmospheric Phenomena and</u> <u>climatic classification)</u>		
(<u>3rd SEMESTER)</u>		= 15 classes		
GEOACOR5P =25 Marks	 1.Interpretation of daily weather map 2.construction and interpretation of hythergraph and climograph 3. construction and interpretation of wind rose 4. Project file from each of the 			
	<i>above mentioned topic</i> = 60 classes			
GEOACOR6T (Geography of India) 75MARKS[90 classes]	Unit-I (Geography of India) Topic No.1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8=50 classes	Cont. Unit-I (Geography of West Bengal) Topic No.9,10,11,and 12=40 classes		
GEOACOR7T(Statistical methods in Geography) 40MARKS[60 classes]	Unit I (Frequency Distribution and Sampling) Topic 1 to 6 35 classes	Unit-II (Numerical Data Analysis) Topic 7 to 11 25 classes		
GEOACOR07P 25 MARKS [60 classes]	Statistical Mathods in Geography <u>Topic 1 to 2</u> <u>=30 classes</u>	<u>ContStatistical Mathods in</u> <u>Geography</u> <u>Topic 3 to 4</u> <u>=30 classes</u>		bla

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

			1	1
GEOSSEC01M(Remote Sensing)	Remote Sensing	Remote Sensing		
25 Marks [30 classes]	Topic 1 to $2=15$ classes	Topic 3 and $4=15$ classes		
	<u></u>	<u></u>		
GEOACOR08T- Regional Planning and			Unit-I (Regional	Unit-II (Regional
Development(4 th Semester)			Planning)	development)
=75 MARKS [90 classes]			Topic no. 1 to $4=$	<i>Topic no.</i> 5 <i>to</i> $12 = 60$
			30 classes	classes
GEOACOR09T(Economic Geography)			Unit-I (Concept)	Unit-II(Economic
75 marks [90 classes]			Topic no 1 to $4 =$	Activities)
			30 Classes	<i>Topic No. 5 to 12= 60</i>
				Classes
GEOACOR010T(Environmental			Unit-I (Concept)	Unit-
Geography)			Topic no 1 to $4 =$	II(Enviornmental
60 classes			20 Classes	Policies)
				<i>Topic No. 5 to 8= 40</i>
				Classes
GEOACOR010P(Environmental			Topic 1 =20	Topic 2 and $3=40$
Geography)			classes	classes
25 marks [60 classes]				
GEOSSEC02M (Advanced spatial statistical			Topic 1 and 2	<i>Topic 3 and 4=15</i>
techniques)			=10 classes	classes
25 marks [30 classes]				

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

GENERAL	JULY-SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER-DECEMBER	JANUARY-MARCH	APRIL-JUNE
GEOHGEC03T(General Cartography)	Cartographic techniques topic 1 to 2	Cont. Topic 3 and 4		
=50MARKS [60 classes]		No of classes=30		
	No. of classes=30			
GEOHGEC03P	Cartographic techniques topic 4 and 5	Cartographic techniques topic 6		
=25MARKS [60 classes]				
	No. of classes=30	No. of classes=30		
GEOHGECO4T			Concepts	Cont. topic 5 to 8
=75MARKS [90 classes]			Topic no 1 to 4	No of classes= 45 classes
Environmental Geography			No. of classes= 45 classes	

HONOURS	NUMBER OF	JULY-SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER -	JANUARY-MARCH		APRIL-JUNE	
	LECTURES		DECEMBER				
PART III	THEORY	GROUP-B(20	GROUP-B(20 MARKS)	GROUP-A SOCIAL &		GROUP-A	
	36	MARKS) REGIONAL	REGIONAL	CULTURAL		POLITICALGEOGRAPHY (30	Z
PAPER -V		GEOGRAPHY	GEOGRAPHY	GEOGRAPHY(30 MARKS)		MARKS)	EI
		NO. OF CLASSES=8	NO. OF CLASSES=8	NO. OF CLASSES=10		NO. OF CLASSES=10	[A]
					z		<u> </u>
PAPER -	THEORY	GROUP-A(20	GROUP-A(20 MARKS)	GROUP-B	0ľ	GROUP-B	AN
VI	51	MARKS)	PHILOSOPHY OF	CONTEMPORARY ISSUES	AT	CONTEMPORARY ISSUES IN	X
		PHILOSOPHY OF	GEOGRAPHY	IN GEOGRAPHY –	IW	GEOGRAPHY – SECTION-2(30	
		GEOGRAPHY	NO. OF CLASSES=13	SECTION-1(30 MARKS)	(A)	MARKS)	IAI
		NO. OF CLASSES=13		NO. OF CLASSES=13	E	NO. OF CLASSES=12	
					H		
PART –III	PRACTICAL60	FIELD	FIELD REPORT (15	REMOTE SENSING (15	ES	GEOLOGICAL MAPS (20	L
		REPORT (10	MARKS)	MARKS)	H	MARKS)	RS
PAPER-		MARKS)	NO. OF CLASSES=14	GIS (15 MARKS)		WEATHER MAPS(15 MARKS)	ΥE
VII		NO. OF CLASSES=10		NO. OF CLASSES=8+16=24		NO. OF CLASSES=7+5=12	Ē
	PRACTICAL	STATISTICAL	STATISTICAL	CONTEMPORARY ISSUES		CONTEMPORARY ISSUES	5
PAPER-	46	TECHNIQUES (25	TECHNIQUES(25	SECTION-1(25 MARKS)		SECTION-2(25 MARKS)	
VIII		MARKS)	MARKS)	NO. OF CLASSES=13		NO. OF CLASSES=13	
		NO. OF CLASSES=10	NO. OF CLASSES=10				

5 Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

GENERAL	NUMBER OF LECTURES	JULY- SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER -DECEMBER	JANUARY-MARCH		APRIL-JUNE	
PART III PAPER-IVA GROUP A: (70 MARKS	THEORY 28		SECTION I: LAND USE AND SETTLEMENT GEOGRAPHY (20 MARKS) NO. OF CLASSES=7	SECTION I: LAND USE AND SETTLEMENT GEOGRAPHY (10 MARKS) SECTION II: REMOTE SENSING AND GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION SYSTEM (20 MARKS) (05 LEC) NO. OF CLASSES=3+7=10	EXAMIATION	SECTION II: REMOTE SENSING AND GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION SYSTEM (40 MARKS) NO. OF CLASSES=11	ERSITY FINAL AMINATION
Paper-IV GROUP B (30 MARKS)	PRACTICAL 23	DAILY WEATHER MAPS (10 MARKS) NO. OF CLASSES=7	PREPARATION OF THEMATIC MAPS:I)FLOW DIAGRAM AND II) DETERMINATION OF DETOUR INDEX (07 MARKS) NO. OF CLASSES=6	AERIAL PHOTO INTERPRE - TATION FOR IDENTIFICATION OF BROAD PHYSICAL AND CULTURAL FEATURES. (07 MARKS) NO. OF CLASSES=10	TEST		UNIVI EX/

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY

B.A.(H), HISA

SEMESTER I – C1 - HISACOR01T – HISTORY OF INDIA: FROM EARLIEST TIMES TO C.300BCE – CREDIT 6 – MARKS 75

THEME	SUB-THEME	NO. OF	NO OF	TOTAL
		CLASS	REVISE	CLASS
			CLASS	
I. Reconstructing Ancient Indian History	(a) Early Indian notions of History.	4		
	(b) Sources and tools of historical reconstruction.	5		
	(c) Historical interpretations (with special reference to	4		
	gender, environment, technology, and regions).	4		
			2	15
II. Pra historic hunter gatherers	(a) Paleolithic cultures sequence and distribution: stone	1	2	15
II. I te-instone numer-gamerers	industries and other technological developments	+		
	industries and other technological developments.			
	(b) Mesolithic cultures- regional and chronological			
	distribution; new developments in technology and	4		
	economy; rock art.			
			2	10
III. The advent of food production:	Understanding the regional and chronological			
	distribution of the Neolithic and Chalcolithic cultures:			
	subsistence, and patterns of exchange			
		8	2	10
IV. The Harappan civilization				
	Origins; settlement patterns and town planning; agrarian			
	base; craft productions and trade; social and political			
	organization; religious beliefs and practices; art; the			
	problem of urban decline and the late/post-Harappan	25	5	20
	traditions.	23	3	30

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

V. Cultures in transition Settlement patterns,	(a) North India (circa 1500 BCE-300 BCE)	7		
technological and economic developments;				
social stratification; political relations; religion	(b) Central India and the Deccan (circa 1000 BCE -	7		
and philosophy; the Aryan Problem.	circa 300 BCE)			
	(c) Sangam Age: society, language and literature,	7		
	Megaliths, Tamilagan			
			4	25
	TOTAL CLASSES			90

SEMESTER I – C2 - HISACOR02T –

II. SOCIAL FORMATIONS AND CULTURAL PATTERNS OF THE ANCIENT WORLD – CREDIT 6 – 75 MARKS

THEME	SUB-THEME	NO. OF	NO OF	TOTAL
		CLASS	REVISE	CLASS
			CLASS	
I. Evolution of humankind	Paleolithic and Mesolithic cultures.	8	2	10
II. Food production	Food production: Beginnings of agriculture and animal husbandry.4		1	5
III. Bronze Age Civilizations,	i) Egypt (Old Kingdom); ii) Mesopotamia (up to the Akkadian	20	5	25
with reference to any one of the	Empire); iii) China (Shang); IV) Eastern Mediterranean (Minoan)			
following	economy, social stratification, state structure, religion.			
IV. Nomadic groups	Nomadic groups in Central and West Asia; Debate on the advent of	8	2	10
	iron and its implications			
V.Greece:	Slave society in ancient Greece: Agrarian economy, urbanization,	16	4	20
	trade.			
VI. Greece:	Polis in ancient Greece: Athens and Sparta; Greek Culture.	16	4	20
	TOTAL CLASSES			90

SEMESTER II – C3 - HISACOR03T – III. HISTORY OF INDIA- II (C.300 BCE TO 750CE) – CREDIT 6 – 75 MARKS

THEME	SUB-THEME	NO. OF	NO OF	TOTAL
		CLASS	REVISE	CLASS
			CLASS	
I. Economy and Society (circa 300 BCE to circa CE 300):	(a) Expansion of agrarian economy: production relations.	2	2	15
	(c) Urban growth: north India, central India and the			
	Deccan; Craft Production: trade and trade routes; coinage.	6		

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

	(c) Social stratification: class, varna, jati, untouchability; gender; marriage and property relations	5		
II. Changing political formations	(a) The Mauryan Empire.	6	2	14
	(b) Post-Mauryan Polities with special reference to the Kushanas and the Satavahanas; GanaSanghas.	6		
III. Towards early medieval India (circa CE fourth century to CE 750):	(a) Agrarian expansion: land grants, changing production relations; graded Land rights and peasantry.	2	4	20
	(c) The problem of urban decline: patterns of trade, currency, and urban Settlements.	2		
	(d) Varna, proliferation of jatis: changing norms of marriage and property.	2		
	(d) The nature of polities: the Gupta empire and its contemporaries: post- Gupta polities - Pallavas, Chalukyas,	2		
	and Vardhanas	10		
IV. Religion, philosophy and society (circa 300 BCE- CE 750):	(a) Consolidation of the brahmanical tradition: dharma, Varnashram, Purusharthas, samskaras.	8	3	16
	(b) Theistic cults (from circa second century BC): Mahayana; the Puranic tradition.	3		
	(c) The beginnings of Tantricism			
		2		
V. Cultural developments (circa 300 BCE - CE 750):	(a) A brief survey of Sanskrit, Pali, Prakrit and Tamil literature. Scientific and technical treatises.	6	4	25
	(b) Art and architecture & forms and patronage; Mauryan,			
	post-Mauryan, Gupta, post-Gupta.	15		
	TOTAL			90

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs

	SAND CULTURAL LATTERNS OF THE WEDIEVAL WC				
THEME	SUB-THEME	NO. OF	NO OF	TOTAL	
		CLASS	REVISE	CLASS	
			CLASS		
I. Roman Republic	Roman Republic, Participate and Empire &slave society	15	3	18	
	in ancient Rome: Agrarian economy, urbanization, trade.				
II. Religion and culture in ancient		10	2	12	
Rome.					
III. Crises of the Roman Empire.		8	2	10	
IV. Economic developments in Europe	Organization of production, towns and trade,	13	2	15	
from the 7th to the 14th centuries:	technological developments. Crisis of feudalism.				
V. Religion and culture in medieval		8	2	10	
Europe					
-					
VI. Societies in Central Islamic Lands:	(a) The tribal background, ummah, Caliphal state; rise of	6	5	25	
	Sultanates				
	(b) Religious developments: the origins of shariah,	8			
	Mihna, Sufism				
	(c)Urbanization and trade	6			
	TOTAL CLASSES			90	

SEMESTER II – C4 - HISACOR04T –

IV. SOCIAL FORMATIONS AND CULTURAL PATTERNS OF THE MEDIEVAL WORLD - CREDIT 6 - 75 MARKS

SEMESTER III – C5 - HISACOR05T –

VI. HISTORY OF INDIA-III (C.750 CE- 1206 CE) – CREDIT 6 – 75 MARKS

THEME	SUB-THEME	NO. OF	NO OF	TOTAL
		CLASS	REVISE	CLASS
			CLASS	
I. Studying Early	Historical geography Sources: texts, epigraphic and numismatic data	8	2	10
Medieval India:	Debates on Indian feudalism, rise of the Rajputs and the nature of the			
	state			
II. Political Structures:	(a) Evolution of political structures: Rashtrakutas, Palas, Pratiharas,	9	4	25
	Rajputs and Cholas			

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

	 (b) Legitimization of kingship; brahmanas and temples; royal genealogies and rituals (d) Arab conquest of Sindh: nature and impact of the new setup; Ismaili dawah (d) Causes and consequences of early Turkish invasions: Mahmud of Ghazna; Shahab-ud-Din of Ghur 	6 3		
III. Agrarian Structure and	(a) Agricultural expansion; crops	3	2	12
Social Change:	(b) Landlords and peasants	3		
	(d) Proliferation of castes; status of untouchables (d) Tribes as peasants and their place in the Varna order	2		
	(a) Thes as peasants and then place in the Varia order	2		
IV. Trade and Commerce:	(a) Inter-regional trade	2	2	13
	(b) Maritime trade	3		
	(c) Forms of exchange	2		
	(e) Process of urbanization	2		
	(e) Merchant guilds of South India	2		
V. Religious and Cultural Developments:	(a) Bhakti, Tantrism, Puranic traditions; Buddhism and Jainism; Popular religious cults	12	4	30
	(b) Islamic intellectual traditions: AlBiruni; Al-Hujwiri(c) Regional languages and literature	2		
	(d) Art and architecture: Evolution of regional styles	6		
		6		

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

TOTAL CLASSES

	VI. Rise of the Modern West-I – CREDIT 6 – MARKS 75			
THEME	SUB-THEME	NO. OF	NO OF	TOTAL
		CLASS	REVISE	CLASS
			CLASS	
I. Transition from feudalism to	problems and theories	10	2	12
capitalism:				
II. Early colonial expansion:	motives, voyages and explorations; the conquests of the	16	2	18
	Americas: beginning of the era of colonization; mining and			
	plantation; the African slaves.			
III. Renaissance:	its social roots, city-states of Italy; spread of humanism in	15	2	17
	Europe; Art.			
IV. Origins, course and results of the		10	2	12
European Reformation in the 16th				
century.				
V. Economic developments of the	Shift of economic balance from the Mediterranean to the	12	2	16
sixteenth century:	Atlantic; Commercial Revolution; Influx of American silver			
	and the Price Revolution.			
VI. Emergence of European state	Spain; France; England; Russia.	12	3	15
system:				
	TOTAL CLASSES			90

SEMESTER III – C6 - HISACOR06T – /I. Rise of the Modern West-I – CREDIT 6 – MARKS 75

SEMESTER III – C7 - HISACOR07T –

VII. History of India- IV (1206 CE- 1526 CE) - CREDIT 6 - MARKS 75

THEME	SUB-THEME	NO. OF	NO OF	TOTAL
		CLASS	REVISE	CLASS
			CLASS	
I. Sources for	Persian tarikh tradition; vernacular histories; epigraphy	6	1	7
studying/Interpreting the Delhi				
Sultanate Survey of sources:				
II. Sultanate Political Structures	Foundation, expansion and consolidation of the Sultanate of Delhi;	18	2	20
	The Khaljis and the Tughluqs; Mongol threat and Timur's			
	invasion; The Lodis: Conquest of Bahlul and Sikandar;			
	Ibrahim Lodi and the battle of Panipat Theories of kingship;			

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

90

	Ruling elites; Sufis, ulama and the political authority; imperial monuments and coinage			
III. Regional Political structures	Emergence of provincial dynasties: Bahamanis, Vijayanagar and Bengal Consolidation of regional identities; regional art, architecture and literature	15	2	17
IV. Sultanate Society and Economy-1	Iqta and the revenue-free grants Agricultural production	6	1	7
V. Sultanate Society and Economy-2	Changes in rural society; revenue systems Monetization; market regulations; growth of urban centers; trade and commerce; Indian Ocean trade	10	2	12
VI. Religion and Culture	Sufi silsilas: Chishtis and Suhrawardis; doctrines and practices; social roles; Bhakti movements and monotheistic traditions in South and North India; Women Bhaktas; Nathpanthis; Kabir, Nanak and the Sant tradition	25	2	27
TOTAL CLASSES				90

SEMESTER IV – C8 - HISACOR08T –

VIII. Rise of the Modern West - II - CREDIT 6 – MARKS 75

THEME	SUB-THEME	NO. OF	NO OF REVISE	TOTAL
		CLASS	CLASS	CLASS
I. 17th century European crisis:	economic, social and political	16	2	18
	dimensions.			
II. The English Revolution:	major issues; political and	10	2	12
	intellectual currents.			
III. Rise of modern science in relation to European		10	2	12
society from the Renaissance to the 17th century.				
IV. Mercantilism and European economics;	17th and 18th centuries.	6	2	8
V. European politics in the 18th century	parliamentary monarchy; patterns of	14	2	16
	Absolutism in Europe.			
VI. Political and economic issues in the American		10	2	12
Revolution.				
VII. Prelude to the Industrial Revolution.		10	2	12
TC	TAL CLASSES			90
			\sim	

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

SEMESTER IV – C9 - HISACOR09T – IX. History of India- V (1526 CE– 1757 CE) – CREDIT 6 – 75 MARKS

THEME	SUB-THEME	NO. OF	NO OF	TOTAL
		CLASS	REVISE	CLASS
			CLASS	
I. Sources and	Persian literary culture; translations. Literature in regional languages	5	1	6
Historiography				
II. Establishment of	Babur's invasion of India - Struggle for Empire in North India -significance of	8	2	10
Mughal rule	Babar and Humayun's reign - Significance of Afghan despotism and rise of Sher			
	Shah to power. His administrative and revenue reforms			
III. Akbar and	Akbar's Conquests - his Rajput Policy & administrative and religious reforms,	14	2	16
Consolodation of	Reign of Jahangir, Nurjahan- her role in imperial politics; The Mughals and the			
Mughal Empire	North Western frontier and central Asia.Making of a new imperial system and			
	administration, the Mughal nobility, Mansab and Jagir.			
IV. Mughal Empire	State and religion under Aurangzeb; issues in the war of success ion; policies	14	2	16
Under Aurangazeb	regarding Religious groups and Institutions - Conquests and limits of expansion -			
	Beginning of the crisis: contemporary perceptions; agrarian and Jagir crises;			
	revolts. Inland and ocean trade network.			
V. Mughal Art,		6	1	7
Architecture &				
Painting				
VI. Patterns of	Rajput political culture and state formation -Rise of Maratha power under Shivaji,	30	5	35
Regional Politics	and expansion under the Peshwas - emergence of regional powers – case studies			
	of Maharashtra, Awadh and Bengal; Bengal Nawabs and the rise of the English			
	East India Company in Bengal.Debate of the 18th Century on the decline of the			
	Mughal Empire			
TOTAL CLASSES				
	SEMESTER IV – C10 - HISACOR10T –X. History of India-VI (1757 CE -18	57 CE)		
	CREDIT 6 – MARKS 75	_		
THEME	SUB-THEME	NO. OF	NO OF	TOTAL
		CLASS	REVISE	CLASS
		1		1

			CLASS	
I. Foundations of	Early contestations between the Dutch, French and the British East India The	17	3	20
Company's Rule	emergence of the English East India Company as a political power; Bengal as the			
	_British bridgehead'; Company Bengal Nawabs and the battle of Plassey, Buxar and			

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

	the grant of Dewani, (Anglo Mysore; Anglo Maratha and Anglo Sikh relations. The			
	Subsidiary alliance and the Doctrine of Lapse.			
II. Legitimization of	Regulating Act; Pitt's India Act; Charter Acts of 1813, 1833 and 1853	10	2	12
Company's rule in	Administrative, Military, Police and Educational Reforms			
India				
III. Rural Economy	Land revenue systems. Permanent settlement, Rayatwari and Mahalwari	13	2	15
and Society	Commercialization of agriculture and indebtedness. Rural society: change and			
	continuity, Famines.			
IV. Trade and	De industrialization Trade and fiscal policy Drain of Wealth Growth of modern	8	2	10
Industry	industry			
V. Renaissance and	Bengal Renaissance and Socio-religious Reforms:Rammohan Roy (Brahma Samaj),	15	2	17
Reforms	Young Bengal, Vidyasagar and others Educational Reforms initiated by the			
	Company			
VI. Popular	Santhal uprising (1855-57); Sanyasi Uprising, KolBhumijuprisisng, Wahabi Faraizi	14	2	16
Resistance	and Santhal Uprising, Revolt of 1857: causes and nature			
	TOTAL CLASSES			90

SEMESTER V – C11 - HISACOR11T – XI. History of Modern Europe -I (1789 CE-1919 CE) - CREDIT 6 – MARKS 75

THEME	SUB-THEME	NO. OF	NO OF	TOTAL
		CLASS	REVISE	CLASS
			CLASS	
I. The French	Crisis of Ancien regime Political, social, economic and	15	2	17
Revolution and its	intellectualbackground (role of Philosophers) of the French Revolution The			
European	revolution in the making – the Aristocratic Revolt and the consolidation of the			
repercussions	Third Estate. The Constituent Assembly; Radicalization of the Revolution; the			
	reign of Terror and the Thermedorian reaction; social base of the Revolution- Sans			
	culottes, peasants and women; the directory and its achievements and failures.			
II. Napoleon Bonaparte	Rise of Napoleon; Napoleonic reforms, Napoleonic Empire and Europe Fall of	10	2	12
and the French	Napoleon: The Continental System; The Spanish Ulcer; The Moscow campaign.			
Revolution	Assessment of Napoleon: Character of the French Revolution; Impact of French			
	Revolution on Europe and abroad.			
III. Restoration and	Vienna Congress; Concert of Europe; Metternich system Greek War of	10	2	12
Revolution (1815-	Independence, Revolution of 1830 &1848, & their Impact			
1848)				
IV. Industrialization	Industrial Revolution; Definition and characteristics ; Pre Industrial society;	10	2	12
RevolutionanditsEuropean repercussionsII. Napoleon Bonaparte and the French RevolutionIII. Restoration and Revolution (1815- 1848)IV. Industrialization	 intellectualbackground (role of Philosophers) of the French Revolution The revolution in the making – the Aristocratic Revolt and the consolidation of the Third Estate. The Constituent Assembly; Radicalization of the Revolution; the reign of Terror and the Thermedorian reaction; social base of the Revolution- Sans culottes, peasants and women; the directory and its achievements and failures. Rise of Napoleon; Napoleonic reforms, Napoleonic Empire and Europe Fall of Napoleon: The Continental System; The Spanish Ulcer; The Moscow campaign. Assessment of Napoleon: Character of the French Revolution; Impact of French Revolution on Europe and abroad. Vienna Congress; Concert of Europe; Metternich system Greek War of Independence, Revolution of 1830 &1848, & their Impact Industrial Revolution; Definition and characteristics ; Pre Industrial society; 	10	2	

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

and socio economic	Industrial Revolution in Britain; Impact on society, economy and polities .			
transformation	Industrialization in the continents, case study of France, Germany and Russia.			
	Emergence of working class and its movements; early Utopian socialist thoughts.			
V. Age of Nationalism	Unification of Italy and Germany Specificities of economic development,	10	2	12
_	political and administrative re organization – Italy and Germany The second			
	Empire in France and Louis Napoleon			
VI. The Eastern	The Crimean War; Treaty of Paris, Balkan Nationalism	4	1	05
Question :				
VII. Imperial	Bismarck's diplomacy and the new balance of power; Kaiser WilliamII and Welt	7	1	8
Expansion:	Politik; new course in German foreign policy; the eastern question of the late 19th			
-	century, Balkan wars			
VIII. First World War	Outbreak of the first world war, emergence of the two armed camps; impact of the	10	2	12
and its aftermath:	first world; the Russian revolution, the peace settlements of 1919, the League of			
	nations.			
	TOTAL CLASSES			90

SEMESTER V – C12 - HISACOR12T – XII. History of India-VII (1858 CE-1947CE) CREDIT 6 – MARKS 75

THEME	SUB-THEME	NO. OF	NO OF	TOTAL
		CLASS	REVISE	CLASS
			CLASS	
I. The aftermath of	Queen's Proclamation; The Indigo rebellion, The Deccan Riots, The growth of	13	2	15
1857	the new middle class; the age of associations, The Aligarh movement, The Arya			
	and the PrarthanaSamaj			
II. The early phase of	Historiography of Indian Nationalism; Birth of Indian National Congress, The	20	4	24
Indian Freedom	Moderates and the Extremists, Partition of Bengal, the Swadeshi movement,			
Movement	Muslim League, Morle Minto Reforns; Revolutionaries in India and abroad, the			
	Lucknow pact			
III. The Gandhian era	Gandhi's rise to power, Rowlatt Satyagraha, Montagu Chelmsford reforms;	15	2	17
	Khilafat and Non-co-operation movement, The Swarajya party, Poona Pact,			
	Civil Disobedience Movement, Quit India Movement			
IV. Towards freedom	Government of India Act 1935, The rise of the leftist movements, The Peasant	15	2	17
	and Working class movements, Cripps Mission, Subhas Bose and INA, RIN			
	mutiny; Wavell Plan, Cabinet Mission; Tebhaga and Telengana movements			
V. Communal	Demand for Pakistan; Lahore session of the Muslim League, rise of Hindu	15	2	17
Politics and Partition	Mahasabha and the RSS; Akali Dal, Partition and its consequences.			

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

of India			
	TOTAL CLASSES		90

SEMESTER VI – C13 - HISACOR13T – XIII. History of India -VIII (India since 1947 CE) CREDIT 6 – MARKS 75

THEME	SUB-THEME	NO. OF	NO OF	TOTAL
		CLASS	REVISE	CLASS
			CLASS	
I. The Nehru era:	Internal policy between 1947 to 1964- movements for social justice, the	15	2	17
	new constitution, integration of the princely states, growth of			
	parliamentary democracy, Five years' plan			
II. Towards Independence	Government of India Act 1935Working of the GOI Act. Negotiations	8	2	10
and Emergence of the New	for Independence and Popular Movements			
State				
III. Partition: Riots and		13	2	15
Rehabilitation				
IV. Making of the Republic	The Constituent Assembly; Drafting of the Constitution Integration of	10	2	12
	Princely States			
V. Indian Democracy at	Language, Region, Caste and Religion. Electoral Politics and the	10	2	12
Work c1950- 1970s	Changing Party System; Regional Experiences India and the World; Non			
	Aligned Movement			
VI. Economy, Society and	The Land Question, Planned Economy, Industry and Labour Science and	20	4	24
Culture c 1950-1970s	Education. The Women's Question: Movements and Legislation.			
	Cultural Trends: Institutions and Ideas, Literature, Media, Arts			
	TOTAL CLASSES			90

SEMESTER VI – C14 - HISACOR14T – XIV. Trends in World Politics (1919 CE -2001 CE) CREDIT 6 – MARKS 75

CREDII 0 – MARKS /3				
THEME	SUB-THEME	NO. OF	NO OF	TOTAL
		CLASS	REVISE	CLASS
			CLASS	
I. Challenges to the new	Consolidation and Development of power of the Soviet State, French	13	2	15
European order:	search for security, Rise of Fascism in Italy and Nazism in Germany,			
	World Economic depression of 1929, the Crisis of the Inter War			
		•		

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

	European Order			
II. The Road to 2nd World War;	Germany's aggressive foreign policy; the role of the war economy,	18	2	20
	Spanish civil war, Mussolini's foreign policy and Abyssinian crisis,			
	formation of the Rome Berlin Tokyo Axis - Grand Alliance and the			
	Second World War - Impact of the War			
III. United Nations Organization:	its origin and functions	8	2	10
IV. Cold War and the emergence	– Rise of Communist China – Cold War in Asia: Korea, Cuba,	15	2	17
of bipolar politics	Vietnam, Middle East – Third World and Non Aligned Movement			
V. Détente and disintegration of		10	2	12
the Soviet Bloc– Iranian				
Revolution – Afghanistan in				
turmoil				
VI. Globalization and its impact		14	2	16
– Rise of Terrorism – 9/11 and				
Its impact				
TOTAL CLASSES				

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE (DSE) offered: 4 Any Two from Papers I, II & III DSE 1 and DSE 2 Any Two from Papers IV, V & VI

SLUESTER V D	SE mondelin bount last rish	I CRED		15
THEME	SUB-THEME	NO. OF	NO OF	TOTAL
		CLASS	REVISE	CLASS
			CLASS	
I. Historical writings on	– Debates on the question of Indianisation' – Post-War historiography and	8	2	10
Southeast Asia in the	the _autonomy' of Southeast Asia.			
early 20th century				
II. (a) Growth of early	(a) Growth of early European interests in Southeast Asia: 16th to 18th	17	3	20
European interests in	centuries - Colonial penetration and indigenous response: interaction and			
Southeast Asia:	accommodation, collaboration and resistance.			
	(b) Establishment of the colonial regimes in the 19th century: Stamford			
	Raffles in Java, British forward movement in Malaya, foundation of			
	Singapore, French colonial system in Indochina, British annexation of			
	Burma, British movement in Borneo and the Brookes in Sarawak.			
III. Pre-colonial polity,	(a) Pre-colonial polity, society, economy and culture in Southeast Asia – a	17	3	20
society, economy and	brief survey.			

SEMESTER V – DSE - HISADSE01T - Paper I: Aspects of the History of Modern South East Asia – I – CREDIT 6 – MARKS 75

Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya

Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

culture in Southeast Asia	 (b) Colonial impact on society: growth of Western education; changing position of women and the gender question under colonial rule; social anomalies and eradication efforts; colonial science; Western medicine and public health. (c) Independent modernisation of Siam from Mongkut to Vajiravudh. 			
IV. Economic impact of colonialism:	 (a) Dutch domination in Indonesia – from the Culture system to the Liberal system. (b) Colonial policy and land question in Indochina – communication and plantation economy. (c) British economic policy in Burma – agricultural expansion. (d) Development of plantation economy in Malay. (e) Singapore as a strategic defence centre and its growing significance in international economy 	17	3	20
V. Nationalism in Indonesia:	Sarekat Islam, PKI, PNI and other political parties – Japanese impact during the World War II – Birth of Indonesian Republic and the constitution of 1945 – Indonesian National Revolution, 1945-50.	17	3	20
TOTAL CLASSES			90	

SEMESTER V – DSE - HISADSE02T - Paper II: Aspects of the History of Modern South East Asia – II – CREDIT 6 – MARKS 75

THEME	SUB-THEME	NO. OF	NO OF	TOTAL
		CLASS	REVISE	CLASS
			CLASS	
I. Early nationalist protest	- Rise of HoChih Minh and birth of Communist party - Vietminh	17	3	20
movement against French rule	and the August Revolution (1945) – The First Indochina war and			
in Indochina	Geneva Agreements – the nature of American participation.			
II. Nationalism and religion in	the Pongyis and the Sayasan Rebellion - the Thakin movement -	17	3	20
Burma:	Second World War, the struggle for independence and the transfer of			
	power.			
III. Growth of anti-Spanish	- Dr. Jose Rizal and the propaganda movement - the anti-Spanish	17	3	20
sentiments in the Philippines	revolution of 1898 - the U.S. intervention and the road to self-			
	government – Transfer of power and birth of a republic (1946).			
IV. Growth of nationalism in	– National liberation movement – Malaya Union Plan.	14	2	16
British Malaya				
V. Decolonisation and cold war	- Regional cooperation initiatives: SEATO, ASA, ASEAN and	12	2	14
politics	NAM			
TOTAL CLASSES				

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

		,		
THEME	SUB-THEME	NO. OF	NO OF	TOTAL
		CLASS	REVISE	CLASS
			CLASS	
I The Background:	a] The land and the aborigines.	10	2	12
	[b] European settlement and colonization. [c] Early colonial society and			
	politics; indentured labour: White and Black.			
II Independence and	[a] Sources of conflict: Revolutionary groups, Ideology: The War of	16	2	18
making of the Republic:	Independence and its historical interpretations.			
	[b] Constitution making: Historical debates and interpretations.			
III Evolution of American	[a] Federalists: Jeffersonianism to Jacksonianism, Rise of political	23	3	26
Democracy:	parties; judiciary and the Supreme Court.			
	[b] Expansion of Frontier: Turner's Thesis; Marginalization,			
	displacement and decimation of native Americans; Case histories of			
	Tecumseh; Shawnee Prophet.			
	[c] Limits of democracy: Blacks and women.			
IV Early Capitalism:	[a] Beginnings of Industrialization.	10	2	12
	[b] Immigrants and changing composition of Labour; Early Labour			
	movements and associations			
V Foreign Policy:	Isolationism and involvement; War of 1812: Monroe Doctrine: Manifest	8	2	10
	Destiny.			
VI Slavery to Civil War:	[a] Plantation economy and slave society.	10	2	12
	[b] Abolitionism and Sectionalism: Issues and interpretations.			
	[c] Republicanism, Emancipation and Lincoln.			
	TOTAL CLASSES			90

SEMESTER V – DSE - HISADSE03T - Paper III: History of The United States Of America (1776 CE -1864 CE) – CREDIT 6 – MARKS 75

SEMESTER VI – DSE - HISADSE04T - Paper IV: History of Modern East Asia-1 (1839 CE -1919 CE) -1864 CE) – CREDIT 6 – MARDKS 75

SENESTER T DSE		100.02)	ondbir o m	1110 110 10
THEME	SUB-THEME	NO. OF	NO OF	TOTAL
		CLASS	REVISE	CLASS
			CLASS	
I. Pre-colonial China	(a) Nature and structure of the traditional Chinese society.	10	2	12
	(b)The peasantry and gentry; Government bureaucracy and central control.			
	(C) The Confucian value system.			
	(d) China's pre-modern economy.			
II. Anglo Chinese	(a) The Tribute system; the Canton trade and its collapse.	12	2	14

Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

relations till the Opium	(b) First & Second Opium Wars—the unequal treaties.			
War	(c)Financial Imperialism: Open Door policy.			
III. Rebellion,	(a)The Taiping Rebellion: causes, nature and failure.	22	3	25
Restoration and	(b) Tung- Chih Restoration; the Hundred Days' Reform and the Self -			
Nationalism	Strengthening Movement.			
	(c) Boxer Uprising: causes, nature and failure.			
	(d) The Revolution of 1911: background and causes, nature and significance;			
	role of Dr Sun Yat- Sen; principles and polities, formation of the Republic;			
	Yuan Shih-kai and warlordism; the rise of the Kuomintang.			
IV. Pre-Meji Japan	(a) Tokugawa Shogunate: the feudal society and the government; Shintoism.	15	2	17
	(b) Economic condition.			
	(c) Encounter with the West: the Perry Mission; the opening of the Japan to			
	the west.			
	(d) The crisis and fall of the Shogunate.			
V. Meiji Restoration	(a) Causes and nature of Restoration. (b)Transformation of Japan: process of	8	2	10
	modernization.			
	(c) Meiji Constitution			
VI. Expansion of Japan	(a) Sino–Japanese war (1894-95).	10	2	12
up to the First World	(b) The Anglo-Japanese Alliance (1902).			
War	(c) Contest for Korea and the Russo-Japanese war (1904-05).			
	(d) Japan and the First World War.			
	TOTAL CLASSES			90

SEMESTER VI – DSE - HISADSE05T - Paper V: History of Modern East Asia II (1919 CE-1939 CE) – CREDIT 6 – MARKS 75

THEME	SUB-THEME	NO. OF	NO OF	TOTAL
		CLASS	REVISE	CLASS
			CLASS	
I. Nationalism in China	[a] Emergence of the Republic and Yuan Shih Kai: Warlordism.	10	2	12
	[b] May 4th Movement: origin, nature and significance.			
II. The Kuomintang and the	[a] The rise of the Kuomintang Party: Political crisis in the	11	2	13
Nationalist government	1920s; The First United Front			
	[b] Chiang Kai-shek: the KMT-CCP conflict.			
	[c] Ten Years of Nanking Government.			
III. The Communist Victory	[a] Background of the foundation of the Communist Party.	15	2	17
in China	[b] CCP under Mao Tse-tung: the making of the Red Army; the			
	Second United Front; Long March.			

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

	[c] The Yenan experiment; [d] The Chinese Revolution (1949): Ideology, causes and			
	significance; the establishment of the Peoples' Republic of China.			
IV. Rise of modern Japan	[a] Process of modernization: social, military, political and	18	2	20
	educational; popular and democratic movement;			
	[b] Rise of Political Parties, abolition of feudalism and economic			
	growth.			
	[c] Industrialization and the role of the state; the Zaibatsu.			
V. Imperial Japan	[a] Japan and World war I: Twenty-one Demands.	14	2	16
	[b] Washington Conference.			
	[c] Manchurian crisis: role of the League of Nations.			
	[d] Failure of the Democratic system and the rise of militarism in			
	the 1930s and the 1940s.			
VI. Japan and World War II	[a] Japan's bid for supremacy and defeat. [b] Post war Japan	10	2	12
-	under General Douglas MacArthur.			
	TOTAL CLASSES			90

SEMESTER VI – DSE - HISADSE06T - Paper VI: History of The United States Of America (1865 CE-1945 CE) – CREDIT 6 – MARKS 75

			/	
THEME	SUB-THEME	NO. OF	NO OF	TOTAL
		CLASS	REVISE	CLASS
			CLASS	
I. Reconstruction:	[a] Conservative and Radical phases.	15	2	17
	[b] The New South: Participants and Reactions, Carpetbaggers;			
	Scalawags, Blacks, Ku Klux Klan.			
II. Industrial America:	[a] Growth of Capitalism and Big Business. [b] Business cycles;	6	1	7
	Depression.			
III. Resistance and Reform:	[a] Labour movements and Unionization. [b] Agrarian crises and	12	2	14
	populism; Urban corruption and progressivism.			
	[c] New Deal.			
IV. The U.S.A. becomes a	[a] Spanish-American War	13	2	15
world power:	[b] Expansion in the Far East and Latin America			
	[c] World War I, Fourteen Points and Isolationism			
	[d] USA and World War II			
V. Afro-American and	[a] Black Movements: Booker T. Washington, W.E.B. Dubois;	13	2	15
Women's Movements:	NAACP and Marcus Garvey.			

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

	[b] Abolitionists and Women's rights [c] Suffrage [d] Afro-American Women			
VI. Religious,Cultural and Intellectual Trends:	[a] Religious movements; Early Revivalism; Puritans, Quakers;Mormons; Temperance. [b] Mass culture (circa 1900 - 1945)[c] Major literary trends (circa 1900 - 1945).	19	3	22
	TOTAL CLASSES			90

SEMESTER I - GENERIC ELECTIVE - (GE 1) - HISHGEC01T - Paper I: History of India from Earliest Times up to 300 CE CREDIT 6 – MARKS 75

THEME	SUB-THEME	NO. OF	NO OF REVISE	TOTAL
		CLASS	CLASS	CLASS
I. Sources & Interpretation		4	1	5
II. A broad survey of Palaeolithic,		6	1	7
Mesolithic and Neolithic Cultures.				
III. Harappan Civilization	Origin, Extent, dominant features &decline,	12	2	14
	Chalcolithic age.			
IV. The Vedic Period:	Polity, Society, Economy and Religion, Iron age	10	2	12
	with reference to PGW and Megaliths.			
V. Territorial States and the rise of	Conditions for the rise of Mahajanpadas and the	4	1	5
Magadha	Causes of Magadha's success			
VI. Iranian and Macedonian Invasions,	Alexander's Invasion and impact	4	1	5
VII. Jainism and Buddhism:	Causes, Doctrines, Spread, Decline and	8	1	9
	Contributions			
VIII. The Satvahanas Phase	Aspects of Political History, Material Culture,	6	1	7
	Administration, Religion			
IX. Emergence and Growth of Mauryan	State, Administration, Econoy, Ashoka's Dhamma,	10	2	12
Empire	Art & Architecture			
X. The Sangam Age:	Sangam Literature, The three Early Kingdoms,	5	1	6
	Society & the Tamil language			
xi. The age of Shakas: Parthians	Aspects of Polity, Society, Religion, Arts & Crafts,	7	1	8
andKushanas,	Coins, Commerce and Towns.			
	TOTAL CLASSES			90

SEMESTER II - GENERIC ELECTIVE - GE2 - HISHGEC02T - Paper-II: History of India from. C. 300 to 1206 CE

valaya Dinabandhu Mahat Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

THEME	SUB-THEME	NO. OF	NO OF	TOTAL
		CLASS	REVISE	CLASS
			CLASS	
I. The Rise & Growth of the Guptas:	Administration, Society, Economy, Religion, Art,	16	2	18
	Literature, and Science & Technology.			
II. Harsha & His Times:	Harsha's Kingdom, Administration, Buddhism &	10	2	12
	Nalanda			
III. South India:	Polity, Society, and Economy and Culture	8	2	10
IV. Towards the Early Medieval:	Changes in Society, Polity Economy and Culture with	8	2	10
	reference to the Pallavas, Chalukayas and Vardhanas			
V. Evolution of Political structures of		10	2	12
Rashtakutas, Pala &Pratiharas.				
VI. Emergence of Rajput States in	Polity, Economy andSociety.	8	2	10
Northern India:				
VII. Arabs in Sindh:	Polity, Religion & Society.	7	1	8
VIII. Struggle for power in Northern		8	2	10
India and establishment of Sultanate.				
	TOTAL CLASSES			90

CREDIT 6 – MARKS 75

SEMESTER III – GENERIC ELECTIVE – GE3 - HISHGEC03T - Paper III: History of India from 1206 CE to1707 CE CREDIT 6 – MARKS 75

THEME	SUB-THEME	NO. OF	NO OF	TOTAL
		CLASS	REVISE	CLASS
			CLASS	
I. Foundation, Expansion & consolidation of the		7	1	8
Delhi Sultanate; Nobility &Iqta system.				
II. Miltary, administrative & economic reforms		8	2	10
under the Khiljis&the Tughlaqs.				
III. Bhakti &Sufi Movements.		8	2	10
IV. Provincial kingdoms:	Mewar, Bengal, Vijaynagar and Bahamani.	16	2	18
V. Second Afghan State.		5	1	6
VI. Emergence and consolidation of Mughal		3		3
State, C.16th century to mid 17th century.				
VII. Akbar to Aurangzeb:	administrative structure. Mansab and Jagirs,	13	2	15
	State & Religion, Socio-Religious Movements.		\sim	

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

VIII. Economy, Society and Culture under the		8	2	10
Mughals.				
IX. Emergence of Maratha Power.		8	2	10
	TOTAL CLASSES			90

SEMESTER IV – GENERIC ELECTIVE – GE4 - HISHGEC04T - Paper-IV: History of India (1707-1950 CE.) – CREDIT 6 – MARKS 75

THEME	SUB-THEME	NO. OF	NO OF REVISE	TOTAL
		CLASS	CLASS	CLASS
I. Interpreting the 18th Century.		4	1	5
II. Emergence of Independent States & establishment		8	2	10
of Colonial power.				
III. Expansion & consolidation of Colonial Power upto		12	2	14
1857.				
IV. Uprising of 1857:	Causes, Nature & Aftermath.	8	2	10
V. Colonial economy:	Agriculture, Trade & Industry.	8	2	10
VI. Socio-Religious Movements in the 19th century.		10	2	12
VII. Emergence &Growth of Nationalism with focus		10	2	12
on Gandhian nationalism.				
VIII. Communalism:	Genesis, Growth and partition of	8	2	10
	India.			
IX. Advent of Freedom:	Constituent Assembly,	6	1	7
	establishment of Republic.			
, ,	FOTAL CLASSES			90

B.A. HONOURS & GENERAL (HISA & HISG) SKILL ENHANCEMENT COURSE (SEC)

	······································			
THEME	SUB-THEME	NO. OF	NO OF	TOTAL
		CLASS	REVISE	CLASS
			CLASS	
I. Definition and history of	(with special reference to India)	4		4
development				
II. Types of archives and	Understanding the traditions of preservation in India Collection policies,	16	2	18
museums:	ethics and procedures Collection: field exploration, excavation, purchase, gift			
	and bequests, loans and deposits, exchanges, treasure trove confiscation and			

SEMESTER III - SEC1 - HISSSEC01M - Paper I: Archives and Museums in India - CREDIT 2 - MARKS 25

Dinabandhu Mahavidyalay Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

	others. Documentation: accessioning, indexing, cataloguing, digital		
	documentation and de-accessioning Preservation: curatorial care, preventive		
	conservation, chemical preservation and restoration		
III. Museum Presentation		4	4
and Exhibition			
IV. Museums, Archives and		4	4
Society: (Education and			
communication Outreach			
activities			
	TOTAL CLASSES		30

SEMESTER IV – SEC2 - HISSSEC02M - Paper II: Understanding Indian Art – CREDIT 2 – MARKS 25

THEME	SUB-THEME	NO. OF	NO OF	TOTAL
		CLASS	REVISE	CLASS
			CLASS	
I. Prehistoric and	Rock art; Harappan arts and crafts	6		6
protohistoric art:				
II. Indian art (c. 600	World Heritage Site Managers, UNESCO World Heritage Manuals [can be	8	1	9
BCE – 600 CE):	downloaded/ accessed at www.unesco.org] Notions of art and craft Canons of			
	Indian paintings. Major developments in stupa, cave, and temple art and			
	architecture Early Indian sculpture: style and iconography. Numismatic art			
III. Indian Art (c. 600	Temple forms and their architectural features Early illustrated manuscripts and	5	1	6
CE – 1200 CE):	mural painting traditions Early medieval sculpture: style and iconography Indian			
	bronzes or metal icons			
IV. Indian art and	Sultanate and Mughal architecture Miniature painting traditions: Mughal,	4		4
architecture (c. 1200	Rajasthani, Pahari Introduction to fort, palace and haveli Architecture			
CE – 1800 CE):				
V. Modern and	The Colonial Period_Art movements: Bengal School of Art, Progressive Artists	5		5
Contemporary Indian	Group, etc. Major artists and their artworks. Popular art forms (folk art			
art and Architecture:	traditions)			
	TOTAL CLASSES	•		30

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

Papers	NUMBER OF	JULY-SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER-	JANUARY-MARCH	IJ
	LECTURES		DECEMBER		I
V	60	CH-1=2, CH-2=6, CH-	CH-6=5, CH-7=5,	CH-9=8, CH-10=7	VE
		3=7, CH-4=8, CH-5=7	CH-8=05	TOTAL=15	RS
		TOTAL=30			ÎT
VI	55	CH-1=2, CH-2=8, CH-	CH-5=6, CH-6=6, CH-	CH-8=9, CH-9=6	ΥI
		3=5, CH-4=8	7=5, TOTAL=17	TOTAL=15	
		TOTAL=23			Ā
VII	55	CH-1=3, CH-2=6, CH-	CH-5=7, CH-6=6,	CH-7=7,CH-8=5, CH-	Г
		3=8, CH-4=8	TOTAL=13	9=5	X
		TOTAL=25		TOTAL=17	M
VIII	60	GROUP-A : CH-1=5,	GROUP-A : CH-4=7	GROUP-A : CH-5=5	Z
		CH-2=6, CH-3=7	GROUP-B : CH-8=7	GROUP-B : CH-9 =9	TA
		GROUP-B: CH-6=7,	TOTAL=14	TOTAL=14	OLO
		CH-7=7 TOTAL= 32			Ž

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY (HONOURS)B.A.PART-3 HONS

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY PART 3 (GENERAL)

Papers	NUMBER OF LECTURES	JULY-SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER-DECEMBER	JANUARY- MARCH	UNIV FI EXAM
IV	53	CH-1=10, CH-2=10, CH-3=5 TOTAL=25	CH-4=4, CH-5=7, CH-6=10 TOTAL=21	CH-6=7 TOTAL=7	TERSITY NAL INATION

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

	-	SEMEST	ER-I	SEMESTER-I	c	Tutorial
	ing	Honours C	ourse	General Course	ig ii ch	In hours
nth	each	MTMACOR01T	MTMACOR02T	MTMGCOR01T	chir of ea	
Aoi	fΤ	Marks:50+25=75	Marks:50+25=75	Marks:50+25=75	tea S C	
~	0.0	Calculus and Geometry	Algebra	Differential Calculus	ssi	
	No	and Ordinary			h Cla	
		Differential Equation			-	
		Unit 1:	Unit -1 :	i) Limit and Continuity (ε and		
6		1)Leibintz Rule on diffn.	1)Polar rep. of complex numbers,	definition), Types of	Hons-	HONS-4
01	26	11)Point of Inflexion	nth roots of unity,	discontinuities,	22	
ly,2	26	111) Envelopes	11)De Moivre's theorem .	ii)Differentiability of		
Jul		iv)Asymptote	111) Theory of equations: Relation	functions,	0	
			between roots and coefficients,	111)Successive differentiation,	Gen-	
			I ransformation of equation.	Leibnitz's theorem.	16	
		Unit 1:	Unit -1 :			HONS-4
	24	v)Curve tracing	iv)Descartes rule of signs,	iv) Partial differentiation,	TT.	Culi 1D
		VI)L'Hospital's rule	v)Cubic (Cardan's method) and	Euler's theorem on	Hons-	(Tarahing Aid)
19	24	Unit- 2 i) Paduation Formulae	method)	nomogeneous functions	LL	(Teaching Alu)
20		i) Arc length of different curves	vi)Inequality: The inequality	v) rangents and Normals,		function
ust		iii) Area of surface of revolution	involving AM>GM>HM			Tunetion
ıgu		iv) Techniques of sketching of conics	Cauchy-Schwartz inequality.			
A			Unit -2 :			
			i) Relation, Partition		Gen-	
			ii) Mapping		16	
		Unit-3	Unit -2 :	vi) Curvature,		Hons-4
		i)Reduction of canonical form	iii) Integer: Well-ordering	vii)Asymptotes,	Hons-	Graphical Demonstration
6		ii)Polar Equation of conic	property, Division algorithm,	viii)Singular points,	18	(Teaching Aid)
201	22	iii)Sphere	Divisibility and Euclidean	ix)Tracing of curves.		Plottingthe graphs of
er,		iv)Conicoids	algorithm. Congruence.	Parametric		polynomial of degree 4
qu			iv)Principles of Mathematical	representation of curves and		and 5, the derivative
otei			Induction, statement of	tracing of parametric curves,	a	graph, the second
Sep			Fundamental Theorem of	Polar coordinates and tracing	Gen-	derivative graph and
			Arithmetic.	of curves in polar coordinates.	12	comparing them.
	1		1	1		

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

October,2019	03	Unit-3 v)Plane sections of conicoids vi))Generating lines vii) Graphing of standard quadric surfaces	Unit -3: Linear Algebra: i) Systems of linear equations, row reduction and echelon forms	x) Rolle's theorem, xi)Mean Value theorems	Hons- 3	
November,2019	24	Unit -4: i)Exact Differential equation, ii)Integrating factors iii)Linear equation iv)Bernoulli equations	Unit 4:, i) Vector equations, the matrix equation Ax=b, ii) Matrix inverse of a matrix, characterizations of invertible matrices. iii) Rank of a matrix	xii)Taylor's theorem with Lagrange's and Cauchy's forms of remainder.	Hons-20 Gen- 16	Hons-4 Graphical Demonstration (Teaching Aid) Sketching parametric curves (Eg. Trochoid, cycloid, epicycloids, hypocycloid).
Decembr,2019	20	Graphical Demonstration (Teaching Aid). .i)Tracing of conics in Cartesian coordinates/polar coordinates. vi)Sketching ellipsoid, hyperboloid of one and two sheets, elliptic cone, elliptic, paraboloid, and hyperbolic paraboloid using Cartesian coordinates.	Unit 4: iv)Eigen values, Eigen Vectors and Characteristic Equation of a matrix. v) Cayley-Hamilton theorem and its use in finding the inverse of a matrix.	xii)Taylor's series, Maclaurin's series of sin x, cos x, e ^x , log(l+x), (l+x) ⁿ vxi)Maxima and Minima, xv) Indeterminate forms	Hons- 16 Gen-6	Hons-4 Graphical Demonstration (Teaching Aid). iv) Obtaining surface of revolution of curves.
40 11	lo.	SEMEST	ER-II	SEMESTER-II	lla SS	. Tutorial
		Honours C	ourse	General Course		In nours

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

		MTMACOR03T	MTMACOR04T	MTMGCOR02T		
		Marks:50+25=75	Marks:50+25=75	Marks:50+25=75		
		Real Analysis	Differential Equation and Vector	Differential Equation		
			Calculus			
January'2020	21	 Unit-1: i) Review of Algebraic and Order Properties of R, ε-neighbourhood of a point in R. Idea of countable sets, uncountable sets and unaccountability of R. ii)Bounded above sets, Bounded below sets, Bounded Sets, Unbounded sets. 	Unit-1: i) Lipschitz condition and Picard's Theorem (Statement only). ii) General solution of homogeneous equation of second order, principle of super position for homogeneous equation, Wronskian: its properties and applications,	 i) First order exact differential equations. Integrating factors, rules to find an integrating factor. ii) First order higher degree equations solvable for x, y, p. Methods for solving higher-order differential equations. 	Hons- 17 Gen- 14	Hons-5
February,2020	20	Unit-1: iii) Suprema and Infima, Completeness Property of \mathbb{R} and its equivalent properties. iv) The Archimedean Property, Density of Rational (and Irrational) numbers in \mathbb{R} , Intervals. v) Limit points of a set, Isolated points, Open set, closed set. derived set, Illustrations of Bolzano- Weierstrass theorem for sets.	Unit-1: iii) Linear homogeneous and non-homogeneous equations of higher order with constant coefficients, Euler's equation. Unit -2: iv) Method of undetermined coefficients, method of variation of parameters.	 iii) Basic theory of linear differential equations, Wronskian, and its properties. iv) Solving a differential equation by reducing its order. v) Linear homogenous equations with constant coefficients, vi) Linear non-homogenous equations, vii) The method of variation 	Hons- 16 Gen- 14	Hons-4
				of parameters,.		
March,20	24	Unit-1 :vi) compact sets in \mathbb{R} , Heine-Borel Theorem. Unit-2:	Unit-1: v) System of linear differential equations, types of linear systems, differential operators, an operator method for linear	viii) The Cauchy-Euler equation, Simultaneous differential equations, Total differential equations. ix)Order and degree of partial	Hons- 20	Hons-4

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

		i)Sequences, Bounded sequence, Convergent sequence, Limit of a sequence, lim inf, lim sup. Limit Theorems. Monotone Sequences, Monotone Convergence Theorem.	systems with constant coefficients.	differential equations, Concept of linear and non- linear partial differential equations.	Gen- 16	
April,2020	24	Unit-2: ii) Subsequences, Divergence Criteria. Monotone Subsequence Theorem (statement only). iii)Bolzano Weierstrass Theorem for Sequences.	Unit -2: vi) Basic Theory of linear systems in normal form, homogeneous linear systems with constant coefficients. vii) Two Equations in two unknown functions.	 x) Formation of first order partial differential equations, Linear partial differential equation of first order, Lagrange's method, Charpit's method. 	Hons- 20	Hons-4
ł		iv) Cauchy sequence, Cauchy'sConvergence criterion.	Unit-3 : i) Equilibrium points, Interpretation of the phase plane.		Gen- 16	
020	22	Unit-3: i) Infinite series, convergence and divergence of infinite series, Cauchy Criterion.	Unit-3 : ii) Power series solution of a differential equation about an ordinary point, solution about a	xi) Classification of second order partial differential equations into elliptic, parabolic and hyperbolic	Hons- 18	Hons-4
May,20			regular singular point.	through illustrations only.	Gen- 12	
une,2020	24	Unit-3: ii) Tests for convergence: Comparison test, Limit Comparison test, Ratio Test, Cauchy's nth root test, Integral test. iii)Alternating series, Leibniz test. Absolute and Conditional	Unit- 4: i)Triple product, introduction to vector functions, operations with vector-valued functions ii) Limits and continuity of vector functions, differentiation and integration of vector		Hons- 10	Hons-2
ıſ		convergence.	functions.		Gen-0	

). of	SEMESTER-III	SEMESTER-III	lass	tori	MTMACOR07P	MTMSSEC01M (For both Hons
n o M	ŽE	Honours Course	General Course	D ¢	Ľ,	Numerical	and General)

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

		MTMACOR05T	MTMACOR06T	MTMACOR07T	MTMGCOR03T			Methods Lab	Marks:25
		Marks:50+25=75	Marks:50+25=75	Marks:50(Th)+	Marks:50+25=75			(Marks : 25)	C-Programming
		Theory of Real	Group Theory–I	25(Prac) =75	Real Analysis				Language.
		Functions		Numerical				List of practical	
				Methods				(using C	
								programming)	
		Unit 1:Limits of	Unit-1 :	Unit-1:	i)Finite and infinite sets,			i)Calculate the	Unit 1 : Basics of
		functions (ϵ - δ	Symmetries of a	Algorithms,	examples of countable			sum $1/1 + 1/2 +$	Computer
		approach),	square, Dihedral	Convergence,	and uncountable sets.			$1/3 + 1/4 + \dots +$	Programming:
	26	sequential	groups, definition	Errors: Relative,	Ii)Real line, bounded	22		1/ N.	Definition, Requirement
		criterion for	and examples of	Absolute. Round	sets, suprema and infima,	JS-,		ii)Enter 100	of programming
		limits, divergence	groups including	off, Truncation.	completeness property of	IoI		integers into an	language, Machine
6		criteria. Limit	permutation	Methods based	R, Archimedean property	I		array and sort	language, high-level
01		theorems, one	groups	on interpolations,	of R, intervals. Concept		4	them in an	programming languages,
y,2		sided limits.	and quaternion	methods based on	of cluster points		ons	ascending order.	machine code of a
]n[Infinite limits and	groups (through	finite differences.	andstatement of Bolzano-		Η		program: compilation
-		limits at infinity.	matrices),		Weierstrass theorem.				process, Problem solving
		Continuous	elementary						approaches: algorithm
		functions,	properties of						and flowchart
		sequential	groups.			9			
		criterion for				-1			
		continuity and				Ger			
		discontinuity.				<u> </u>			
		Unit 1:	Unit-2:	Unit-2 :	iii)Real Sequence,			111)Solution of	Unit2: Fundamentals of
6		Algebra of	Subgroups and	Transcendental	Bounded sequence,			transcendental	Programming:
501		continuous	examples of	and Polynomial	Cauchy convergence		4	and algebraic	Built in Data Types: int,
st,		functions.	subgroups,	equations:	criterion for sequences.		-su	equations by	float, double, char;
ng		Continuous	centralizer,	Bisection	Cauchy's theorem on	20	Нo	a. Bisection	Constants and Variables;
Au	24	functions on an	normalizer,	method,	limits, order preservation	JS-		method	first program: printf(),
F		interval,	center of a group,	Newton's	and squeeze theorem,	Hor		b. Newton	scant(), compilation etc.,
		intermediate	product of two	method, Secant	monotone sequences and	ł		Raphson method.	keywords, Arithmetic

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

		value theorem	subgroups	method	their convergence			c Secant method	operators: precedence
		location of roots	succioups.	Regulafalsi	(monotone			d. Regula Falsi	and associativity.
		theorem,		method, fixed	convergence theorem			method	Assignment Statements:
		preservation of		point iteration,	without proof).				post & pre
		intervals theorem.		Newton-Raphson	L /				increment/decrement,
		Uniform		method. Rate of					logical operators: and, or,
		continuity, non-		convergence of					not.
		uniform		these methods.					
		continuity							
		criteria,							
		uniform							
		continuity							
		theorem.							
		Unit-2:							
		Differentiability							
		of a function at a							
		point and in an				9			
		interval,				-1-			
		Caratheodory's				Gei			
		theorem.	TT 14 0						
		Unit -2 Algebra	Unit-3 :	Unit -3 : System	iv)infinite series. Cauchy			iv)Solution of	Unit 3 : Statements:
019		01 differentiable	Properties of	of linear	convergence criterion for			system of linear	Relational operators, II-
1,2	$\gamma\gamma$	functions	classification of	algebraic	series, positive term		4		Iterative Statements: for
pe	22	Relative extrema	subgroups of	equations:	comparison		-su	decomposition	loop while loop and do
em		interior	cyclic groups	Gaussian	test convergence of p-	8	Ηo	method	while loop: controlling
ept		extremum	Cycle notation	Elimination and	series Root test Ratio	s-1		h Gaussian	loop execution: break
Š		theorem. Rolle's	for permutations	Gauss Jordan	test, alternating series	Ion		elimination	and continue, nested
		theorem. Rome s	for permutations,	methods. Gauss	test, attenuting series,			Children on	una continue, nesteu

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

		theorem Mean	properties of	Iacobi	Leibnitz's test(Tests of			method	loon
		value theorem	permutations	method Gauss	Convergence			c Gauss-Jacobi	100p.
		intermediate	even and odd	Seidel method	without proof)			method	
		value property of	permutations	and their	Definition and examples			d Gauss-Seidel	
		derivatives	alternating group	convergence	of absolute and			method	
		Darboux's	properties of	analysis III	conditional convergence			methou	
		theorem	cosets 01	Decomposition	conditional convergence.				
		Applications of	Lagrange's	Decomposition.					
		mean value	theorem						
		theorem to	and						
		inequalities	consequences						
		and	including			4			
		and approximation of	Fermat's Little			-u			
		polynomials	theorem			Ge			
		Unit-3. Cauchy's			v) Sequences of			v) Interpolation	Unit 1 · Arroys
		mean value		Unit_1.	functions	~		a Lagrange	Definition &
		theorem Taylor's		Internolation:	runcuons.	IS-SI		Interpolation	requirement declaration
	03	theorem with		Lagrange and		for		h Newton	& initialization indexing
	05	Lagrange's form		Newton's		Ţ		Internolation	one dimensional array:
		of remainder		methods Frror				interpolation	finding maximum
019		Taylor's theorem		bounds Finite					minimum simple sorting
.,21		with		difference					and searching
pei		Cauchy's form of		operators					und seurennig.
cto		remainder		Gregory forward					
Õ		application of		and backward					
		Taylor's theorem		difference					
		to convex		interpolations.		1-3			
		functions, relative		Numerical		Ger			
		extrema.		differentiation.		Ŭ			
		Unit-3: Taylor's	Unit-4: External		vi)Series of functions,		l	vi)Numerical	Unit 5 : Multi-
19		series	direct product of	Unit – 5:	Point-wise and uniform			Integration	dimensional arrays:
20	24	and Maclaurin's	a finite number	Numerical	convergence.	_	-	a. Trapezoidal	Matrix Manipulations
er,		series expansions	of groups, normal	Integration:	Mn-test, M-test,	-2(Z-SI	Rule	(Addition, Multiplication,
mb		of exponential	subgroups, factor	Newton Cotes	Statements of the	suc	for	b. Simpson's one	Transpose) Arrays and
Ve		and trigonometric	groups, Cauchy's	formula,	results about uniform	Η(L T	third rule	Pointers, Memory
2 N		functions, $\ln(1 +$	theorem	Trapezoidal rule,	convergence and			c. Weddle's Rule	llocation and
				Simpson's 1/3rd					

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.
		x), 1/ax+b and	for finite abelian	rule, Simpsons	integrability and			d. Gauss	deallocation: <i>malloc()</i>
		(1 +x)n.	groups.	3/8th	differentiability of			Quadrature	and <i>free()</i> functions
		Application of		rule, Weddle's	functions.			vii)Method of	
		Taylor's theorem		rule, Boole's				finding Eigen-	
		to inequalities		rule. Midpoint				value by Power	
				rule, Composite				method	
				Trapezoidal rule,				viii)Fitting a	
				Composite				Polynomial	
				Simpson's 1/3rd				Function	
				rule, Gauss					
				quadrature		9			
				The algebraic		n-1			
				eigen-value		Ge			
				problem: Power					
				method.					
		•	Unit-5: Group	Unit – 6:	vii)Power series and			ix)Solution of	Unit6 : Functions:
			homomorphisms,	Ordinary	radius of convergence.			ordinary	Why?, How to declare,
61			properties of	Differential				differential	define and invoke a
50	20		homomorphisms,	Equations: The			5	equations	function, Variables'
br,			Cayley's	method of		4	-su	a. Euler method	scope, local& global
em			theorem,	successive		s-1.	Но	b. Modified Euler	variables
)ec			properties of	approximations,		on		method	and function parameters,
			First Second and	Euler's method,		Η		c. Kunge Kutta	function parameters
			Third	the modified				method	raturn statement Header
		1	11110	Euler method,					return statement, meader

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

			isomorphism theorems	Runge-Kutta methods of orders two and four.		Gen-08		files and their role. Illustrate different examples like swapping values, compute n!, nCr, find max/min from a list of elements, sort a set of numbers, matrix addition/multiplication etc.
Month	No. of Teaching days available	MTMACOR0 8T Marks:50+25= 75 Riemann Integration and Series of Functions	SEMESTER-IV Honours Course MTMACOR09T Marks:50+25=75 Multivariate Calculus	MTMACOR10T Marks:50(Th)+ 25(Prac) =75 Ring Theory and Linear Algebra I	SEMESTER-IV General Course MTMGCOR04T Marks:50+25=75 Algebra		Class tandrine in hause of Tutorial In hours	MTMSSEC02M (For both Hons and Gen) Marks:25 Logic and Sets
January'2020	21	Unit -1 : Riemann integration: inequalities of upper and lower sums, Darbaux integration, Darbaux theorem,	Unit-1 : Functions of several variables, limit and continuity of functions of two or more variables Partial differentiation,	Unit1:Definitionandexamplesofrings,propertiesofrings,subrings,integraldomainsandfields,characteristic ofaring.Ideal,	Equivalence relations an partitions, Function Composition of function Invertible functions, One to or correspondence and cardinalit of a set. Definition an examples of groups, example of abelian and non-abelian groups, the group Zn of integers under addition modul	nd ns, ns, ne ity nd les of ilo	Hons-4	Unit 1 : Introduction, propositions, truth table, negation, conjunction and disjunction. Implications, biconditional propositions, converse, contra positive and inverse propositions and precedence of logical operators.

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

	Riemann	total	ideal generated	n and the group U(n) of units			
	conditions of	differentiability	by a subset of a	under			
	integrability	and	ring factor rings	multiplication modulo n			
	Riemann sum	differentiability	operations on	multiplication modulo n.			
	and definition	sufficient	ideals prime and				
	of Riemann	condition for	maximal ideals				
	integral	differentiability	maximar rocars.				
	through	Chain					
	Riemann	rule for one and					
	sume	two independent					
	equivalence of	narameters					
	two	purumeters,.					
	Definitions						
	Riemann						
	integrability of						
	monotone and						
	continuous				16		
	functions.				ę		
	Properties of				C		
	the Riemann						
	integral;						
	definition and						
	integrability of						
	piecewise						
	continuous and						
	monotone						
	functions.						
	Intermediate						
	Value theorem						
	for Integrals,						
	Fundamental						
	theorem of						
	Integral						
	Calculus.						
1	Unit-2 :	Unit-	Unit 2 : Ring	Cyclic groups from number	9		Unit-1: Propositional
ua 020	Improper	1:Directional	homomorphisms,	systems, complex roots of	-	-SI	equivalence: Logical
eb1 7,2(integrals,	derivatives, the	properties of ring	unity, circle group, the general		Ior	equivalences. Predicates
E ?	Convergence	gradient,	homomorphisms.	linear group GLn(n,R),		μ.	and quantifiers:

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

	20	of Beta and	maximal and	Isomorphism	Groupsof symmetries of (i) an			Introduction, Quantifiers,
		Gamma	normal	theorems I, II and	isosceles triangle,			Binding variables and
		functions.	property of	III, field of	(ii)anequilateraltriangle,(iii) a			Negations.
	gra pla		gradient, tangent	quotients.	rectangle, and (iv) a square.			-
			planes, Extrema	-				
			of functions of			17		
			two variables,			5		
			method of			Ŭ		
			Lagrange					
			multipliers,					
			constrained					
			optimization					
			problems.					
		Unit-3 :	Unit-2 : Double	Unit 3 : Vector	The permutation group Sym			Unit 2 : Sets, subsets, Set
		Pointwise and	integration over	spaces,	(n), Group of quaternions.			operations and the laws
•	24	uniform	rectangular	subspaces,	Subgroups, cyclic subgroups,			of set theory and Venn
020		convergence of	region, double	algebra of	the concept of a subgroup	9	4	diagrams. Examples of
h,2		sequence of	integration over	subspaces,	generated by a subset and the	6	-SU	finite and infinite
urc		functions.	non-rectangular	quotient spaces,	commutator	Ion	Но	sets. Finite sets and
Ma		Theorems on	region, Double	linear	subgroup of group, examples of	Ļ	-	counting principle.
		continuity,	integrals in polar	combination of	subgroups including the center			Empty set, properties of
		derivability	co-ordinates,	vectors, linear	of a group. Cosets, Index of			empty set. Standard set
		and	Triple integrals,	span,	subgroup, Lagrange's theorem,			operations. Classes of

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

		1	1	1				1
		integrability of	Triple integral	linear	order of an element, Normal			sets. Power set of a set.
		the limit	over a	independence,	subgroups: their definition,			
		function of a	parallelepiped	basis and	examples, and			
		sequence of	and solid regions.	dimension,	characterizations, Quotient			
		functions.	Volume by	dimension of	groups.			
		Series of	triple integrals,	subspaces.				
		functions,	cylindrical and					
		Theorems on	spherical					
		the continuity	coordinates.					
		and	Change of					
		derivability of	variables in					
		the sum	double integrals					
		function of a	and triple					
		series of	integrals.			9		
		functions;	C I			4		
		Cauchy				ď		
		criterion for						
		uniform						
		convergence						
		and						
		Weierstrass						
		M-Test.						
		integration of						
		power series:						
		Abel's						
		Theorem:						
		Weierstrass						
		Approximation						
		Theorem.						
		Unit 4:	Unit-3 :		Definition and examples of			Unit 3 : Difference and
0		Fourier series:	Definition of	Unit 4 :	rings, examples of			Symmetric difference of
502		Definition of	vector field.	Introduction to	commutative and non-	00	4	two sets. Set identities.
il,2		Fourier	divergence and	linear	commutative rings: rings from	4	SuC	Generalized union and
pr	24	coefficients	curl. Line	transformations,	number systems. Zn the ring of	п	H	intersections
A		and series.	integrals.	Subspaces,	integers modulo n. ring of real			Relation: Product set.
		und series,	integruns,	dimension of	integers modulo ii, ring of real			ficiation. Froduct set.

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

		Reimann Lebesgue lemma, Bessel's inequality, Parseval's identity, Dirichlet's condition. Examples of Fourier expansions and summation results for series.	Applications of line integrals: Mass and Work. Fundamental theorem for line integrals, conservative vector fields, independence of path.	subspaces, null space, range, rank and nullity of a linear transformation.	quaternions, rings of matrices, polynomial rings, and rings of continuous functions.			Composition of relations, Types of relations, Partitions,
May,2020	22	Unit – 5: Power series, radius of convergence, Cauchy Hadamard Theorem. Differentiation and integration of power series; Abel's Theorem; Weierstrass Approximation Theorem.	Unit-4 : Green's theorem, surface integrals, integrals over parametrically defined surfaces. Stoke's theorem, The Divergence theorem.	matrix representation of a linear transformation, algebra of linear transformations. Isomorphisms. Isomorphism theorems, invertibility and isomorphisms, change of coordinate matrix.	Subrings and ideals, Integral domains and fields, examples of fields: Zp, Q, R, and C. Field of rational functions.	11	Hons-4	Unit-3: Equivalence Relations with example of congruence modulo relation. Partial ordering relations, n- ary relations.
June,2020	24						Hons-	

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

HONOUDG	NUMBED OF LECTURES		OCTOPED DECEMPED			
HUNUUKS	NUMBER OF LECTURES	JULY-SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER -DECEMBER	JANUAR I-MARCH		APRIL-JUNE
PART III	115	GROUP A	GROUP A	GROUP A		
PAPER V		REAL ANALYSIS III	REAL ANALYSIS III	REAL ANALYSIS III		
		NO. OF CLASSES= 37	NO. OF CLASSES=43	NO. OF CLASSES=15		
		GROUP B	GROUP C			
		METRIC SPACE	COMPLEX ANALYSIS			
		NO. OF CLASSES=15	NO. OF CLASSES=15			
PART III	125	GROUP A	GROUP A			NO
PAPER VI		PROBABILITY	PROBABILITY		NO	LIX I
		NO. OF CLASSES= 20	NO. OF CLASSES= 10		ATI	INA
		GROUP A	GROUP A		Z	MA
		STATISTICS	STATISTICS		M	X
		NO. OF CLASSES=15	NO. OF CLASSES=20		EX∕	NL F
		GROUP B	GROUP B	GROUP B	ST]	N
		NUMERICAL ANALYSIS	NUMERICAL ANALYSIS	COMPUTER PROG.	Ē	E
		NO. OF CLASSES=30	NO. OF CLASSES=10	NO. OF CLASSES=20		
PART III	122	GROUP A	GROUP CD	GROUP CD		IRS
PAPER VII		VECTOR ANALYSIS	HYDROSTATICS	HYDROSTATICS		E A
		NO. OF CLASSES=10	NO. OF CLASSES=25	NO. OF CLASSES=10		
		GROUP B		GROUP B		
		ANALYTICAL STATICS		ANALYTICAL STATICS		
		NO. OF CLASSES=23		NO. OF CLASSES=19		
		GROUP C	GROUP C	GROUP C		
		RIGID DYNAMICS	RIGID DYNAMICS	RIGID DYNAMICS		
		NO. OF CLASSES=15	NO. OF CLASSES=10	NO. OF CLASSES=10		

. DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

HONOURS	NUMBER OF LECTURES	JULY-SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER - DECEMBER	JANUARY-MARCH
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

PART III PAPER VIIIA	65	GROUP A LINEAR ALGEBRA NO. OF CLASSES= 13	GROUP A MODERN ALGEBRA NO. OF CLASSES= 10		ATION
		GROUP A BOOLEAN ALGEBRA NO. OF CLASSES=10		GROUP C TENSOR CALCULUS NO. OF CLASSES= 17	NAL EXAMIN
		GROUP B DIFFERENTIAL EQN. II NO. OF CLASSES= 15			RSITY FIN
PART III PAPER VIIIB PRACTICAL	50	NUMERICAL ANALYSIS NO. OF CLASSES= 5	NUMERICAL ANALYSIS NO. OF CLASSES= 20	STATISTICS NO. OF CLASSES= 25	UNIVE

GENERAL	NUMBER OF LECTURES	JULY-SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER -DECEMBER	JANUARY-MARCH	
					JAL 1
	90	GROUP A	GROUP A	GROUP A	
PART -III		ELEMENTS OF COMPUTER	ELEMENTS OF COMPUTER	ELEMENTS OF COMPUTER	ΥE
PAPER -IV		SCIENCE	SCIENCE	SCIENCE	E
		NO. OF CLASSES= 14	NO. OF CLASSES= 10	NO. OF CLASSES= 12	RS]
ANY ONE OF GR A, GR		GROUP B	GROUP B	GROUP B	Ē
B, GR C.		A COURSE OF CALCULUS	A COURSE OF CALCULUS	A COURSE OF CALCULUS	Ę
		NO. OF CLASSES= 14	NO. OF CLASSES= 10	NO. OF CLASSES= 12	5
		GROUP C	GROUP C	GROUP C	
		DISCRETE MATHEMATICS	DISCRETE MATHEMATICS	DISCRETE MATHEMATICS	
		NO. OF CLASSES= 14	NO. OF CLASSES= 10	NO. OF CLASSES= 12	

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Eorgaon, North 24 Pgs.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION, ACADEMIC CALENDAR 2019-2020

(Unit-1)									
ΤΟΡΙϹ	CLASSESS	JULY- AUGUST	SEPTEMBER- OCTOBER	NOVEMBER- DECEMBER					
Meaning and definition of Physical Education	4	2	1	1					
Aim and objectives of Physical Education	6	2	2	2					
Modern concept and changing concepts of Physical Education	5	1	2	2					
Importance, Nature and scope of Physical Education	8	2	3	3					

SEMESTER-1 PART-A

SEMESTER-1 (Unit-2)

	(/		
TOPIC	CLASSESS	JULY- AUGUST	SEPTEMBER- OCTOBER	NOVEMBER- DECEMBER
Biological Foundation- Meaning and definition of growth and development.	8	1	4	3
Factors affecting growth and development	8	2	3	3
Differences of growth and development	5	1	3	1
Principles of growth and development, Age- Chronological age, anatomical age, physiological age and mental age.	10	2	5	3
Sociological Foundation- Meaning and definition of Sociology, Society and Socialization	6	1	2	3
Role of games and sports in National and International integration, Introduction of philosophies – naturalism, pragmatism, realism, idealism	7	1	4	2

ΤΟΡΙϹ	CLASSESS	JULY- AUGUST	SEPTEMBER- OCTOBER	NOVEMBER- DECEMBER
Biological Foundation- Meaning and definition of growth and development.	5	1	3	1
Historical development of Physical Education and Sports in India- Pre-Independence period and Post-Independence period,	4	2	1	1
Olympic Movement- Ancient Olympic Games and Modern Olympic Games, Brief historical background of Asian Games and Commonwealth Games	6	3	2	1
Modern and Ancient Historical perspectives: USA, UK, Greece, Rome, and India	5	1	3	1

SEMESTED 1 (Unit 2)

SEMESTER-1 (Unit-4)

TOPIC	CLASSESS	JULY-AUGUST	SEPTEMBER-OCTOBER	NOVEMBER-DECEMBER
Meaning and definition of the term Yoga,	2	0	1	1
types, aim, objectives and important of Yoga	5	1	3	1
History of Yoga, Astanga Yoga, Hatha Yoga.	6	2	2	2

SEMESTER-1 PART-B (PRACTICAL)

ΤΟΡΙΟ	CLASSESS	JULY- AUGUST	SEPTEMBER- OCTOBER	NOVEMBER- DECEMBER
Development of physical fitness through Marching	7	3	3	1
Callisthenics	6	1	4	1
Development of physical fitness and co-ordination through Aerobics	7	2	4	1

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

SEMESTER-2 PART-A (Unit-1)

TOPIC	CLASSESS	JANUAERY-FEBRUARY	MARCH-APRIL	MAY-JUNE
Concept and definition of Sports Management	3	2	1	0
Important of Sports Management	3	1	1	1
Purpose of Sports Management	2	2	0	0
Principles of Sports Management	2	1	1	0

SEMESTER-2 (Unit-2)

ΤΟΡΙϹ	CLASSESS	JANUAERY- FEBRUARY	MARCH- APRIL	MAY- JUNE
Tournaments: Meaning and definition and types of tournaments (Knock- out, League, Combination, Challenge)	10	4	4	2
Procedure of drawing fixture (Knock-out, League, Combination	6	2	2	2
Method of organising Annual Athletic Meet and Play Day	4	1	2	1
Method of organising of Intramural and Extramural competition.	3	1	1	1

SEMESTER-2 (Unit-3)

ΤΟΡΙϹ	CLASSESS	JANUAERY- FEBRUARY	MARCH- APRIL	MAY- JUNE
Method of calculation of Standard Athletic Track and Field marking	15	5	6	4
Care and maintenance of Playground and gymnasium	4	1	2	1
Importance, care and maintenance of sports equipment	3	1	1	1
Lay- out of Play-Field and Basic Rules: Football, Kabaddi, Kho-Kho, Badminton and Volleyball	5	1	2	2

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

торіс	OT A COLOG	LANULAEDV EEDDUADV	MADCH ADDI	NANZ TINE	
IOPIC	CLASSESS	JANUAEKI-FEBRUARI	MARCH-APRIL	WAY-JUNE	
Meaning and definition of leadership	2	1	1	0	
Qualities of good leader in Physical Education	2	1	1	0	
Principles of	2	1	1	1	
leadership activities	5	1	1	1	
Hierarchy of Leadership in School	1	0	1	0	
College and University level	1	1	0	0	
Time Table:	2	1	1	0	
Meaning, importance and factors affecting Time Table.	Δ	1		0	

SEMESTED 2 (Unit 4)

SEMESTER-2 PART-B (PRACTICAL)

ΤΟΡΙϹ	CLASSESS	JULY- AUGUST	SEPTEMBER- OCTOBER	NOVEMBER- DECEMBER
Track and Field events.	10	6	3	1
Games: Football, Kabaddi, Kho-Kho, Badminton and Volleyball	10	4	4	2

SEMESTER-3 PART-A $(Unit_1)$

ΤΟΡΙΟ	CLASSESS	JULY- AUGUST	SEPTEMBER- OCTOBER	NOVEMBER- DECEMBER
Meaning and definition of Anatomy	4	2	1	1
Physiology and Exercise Physiology	8	2	4	2
Importance of Anatomy	3	2	1	0
Physiology and Exercise Physiology in Physical Education	3	2	1	0
Human Cell- Structure and function	2	1	1	0
Tissue- Types and functions.	4	1	2	1

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

SEMESTER-3 (Unit-2)					
ΤΟΡΙϹ	CLASSESS	JULY- AUGUST	SEPTEMBER- OCTOBER	NOVEMBER- DECEMBER	
Skeletal System- Structure of Skeletal System	8	4	2	2	
Classification and location of bones and joints	6	1	3	2	
Anatomical differences between male and female	4	1	2	1	
Muscular System- Type, location, function and structure of muscle	8	2	4	2	
Types of muscular contraction, Effect of exercise on muscular system	6	4	1	1	

SEMESTER-3 (Unit-3)

ΤΟΡΙΟ	CLASSESS	JULY- AUGUST	SEPTEMBER- OCTOBER	NOVEMBER- DECEMBER
Blood- Composition and function	4	1	2	1
Heart- Structure and functions	3	2	1	0
Mechanism of blood circulation				
through heart. Blood Pressure, Athletic Heart and	10	3	5	2
Bradycardia				
Effect of exercise on circulatory	5	2	3	0
system	5	2	5	U
Structure and function of Respiratory organs	6	4	2	0
Mechanism of Respiration, Vital Capacity, O2	10	Λ	4	2
Debt and Second Wind	10	4	4	2
Effect of exercise on respiratory system.	7	3	2	1

SEMESTER-3 (Unit-4)

ΤΟΡΙϹ	CLASSESS	JULY- AUGUST	SEPTEMBER- OCTOBER	NOVEMBER- DECEMBER
Meaning of Nervous System	4	2	2	0
Parts of Nervous System	3	1	2	0
system-structure of brain, spinal cord, Neuron, reflex action, Reciprocal Innervations	8	5	2	1
Meaning of Endocrine Gland, Function and Location of pituitary, Thyroid and Adrenal Glands.	10	4	3	3

ΤΟΡΙΟ	CLASSESS	JULY- AUGUST	SEPTEMBER- OCTOBER	NOVEMBER- DECEMBER
Assessment of, BMI, Heart rate, Blood Pressure, Respiratory Rate, Pick Flow Rate and VitalCapacity	10	4	4	2
Anthropometric measurement (Length, wide and circumference of bones), Body fat	12	4	5	3

SEMESTED 2 (DADT D. Dreatical)

SEMESTER-4 PART-A (Unit-1)

ΤΟΡΙϹ	CLASSESS	JANUAERY- FEBRUARY	MARCH- APRIL	MAY- JUNE
Concept, definition and dimension of Health	2	2	0	0
Definition, aim, objectives and principles of Health Education	3	1	1	1
School Health Program- Health Service, Health Instruction, Health Supervision, Health appraisal and Health Record	4	2	2	0
Communicable Diseases & Non-communicable Diseases (Malaria, Cholera, Influenza and Chicken Pox, Obesity, Diabetes)	2	1	1	0
Basic Nutrients: - Protein, Carbohydrates, Fat, Vitamins, Minerals and Water, Balance Diet, Athletic Diet, Standard Diet	4	2	1	1

SEMESTER-4 (Unit-2)

ΤΟΡΙϹ	CLASSESS	JANUAERY- FEBRUARY	MARCH- APRIL	MAY- JUNE
First aid- Meaning, definition, importance and golden rules of First-aid	5	3	1	1
Concept of sports injuries- Sprain, Muscle-pull, Dislocation, Fracture, Cramps, Shock, Burns and Artificial Respiration	6	2	2	2
Safety Education: Safety at Home, School, College, Play-ground, Streets, Postural deformities-	4	1	2	1

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

Causes and				
corrective exercise of Kyphosis, Lordosis, Scoliosis, Knock Knees and	6	2	2	2
Flat Foot				

SEMESTER-4 (Unit-3)

TOPIC	CLASSESS	JANUAERY-FEBRUARY	MARCH-APRIL	MAY-JUNE
Concept of test, measurement & Evaluation	5	2	2	1
Criteria of good test	3	2	1	0
Principles of Evaluation	3	1	1	1
Importance of Test	2	0	2	0
Measurement and Evaluation in Physical Education and Sports	5	2	2	1

SEMESTER-4 (Unit-4)

TOPIC	CLASSESS	JANUAERY-FEBRUARY	MARCH-APRIL	MAY-JUNE
Body Mass Index (BMI)- Concept and method of measurement	8	2	3	3
Body Fat- Concept and method of	5	2	3	0
measurement	5	2	5	0
Lean Body Mass (LBM)- Concept and method of measurement	6	2	3	1
Somatotype- Concept	4	1	2	1
and method of measurement	4	1	2	1

SEMESTER-4 PART-B (PRACTICAL)

TOPIC	CLASSESS	JULY-AUGUST	SEPTEMBER-OCTOBER	NOVEMBER-DECEMBER
Kraus-Weber Muscular Strength Test	5	3	1	1
AAHPER Youth Fitness Test	3	1	1	1
Queens College Step Test	4	1	2	1
Harvard Step Test	3	1	1	1
Assessment of% body fat	5	3	1	1
Lockhart and McPherson Badminton Skill Test	4	1	2	1
Johnson Basketball Test Battery	3	1	1	1
McDonald Soccer Test	4	1	2	1
Brady Volleyball Test	3	1	1	1

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

Semester- III SKILL ENHANCEMENT COURSE Unit – I (Track Events)

ΤΟΡΙϹ	CLASSESS	July- August	September- October	November- December
Standing start and Crouch start (its variations) use of Block	2	1	1	0
Acceleration with proper running techniques	3	1	1	1
Run Through, Forward Lunging and Shoulder Shrug	4	2	1	1
Starting, Baton Holding, Carrying, Baton Exchange in between zone, and Finishing.	2	0	1	1

Unit – II (Field Event)

ΤΟΡΙϹ	CLASSESS	July- August	September- October	November- December
Long Jump: Approach Run, Take-off, Flight in the air (Hang Style/Hitch Kick) and Landing.	4	1	2	1
High jump: Approach Run, Take-off, Bar Clearance (Straddle) and Landing.	4	2	1	1
Shot put: Holding the Shot, Placement, Initial Stance, Glide, Delivery Stance and Recovery	3	1	1	1
Discus Throw: Holding the Discus, Initial Stance, Primary Swing, Turn, Release and Recovery (Rotation in the circle).	4	1	2	1
Javelin Throw: Grip, Carry, Release and Recovery	2	1	0	0

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

Semester- IV SKILL ENHANCEMENT COURSE Unit – I (GYMNASTICS)

TOPIC	CLASSESS	JANUAERY-FEBRUARY	MARCH-APRIL	MAY-JUNE
Forward Roll	1	1	0	0
T-Balance	2	1	1	0
Forward Roll with Split leg	2	1	1	0
Backward Roll	2	1	1	0
Cart-Wheel	2	0	1	1
Optional (any two)				
Dive and Forward Roll	1	0	1	0
Hand Spring	1	1	0	0
Head Spring	1	1	0	0
Neck Spring	1	0	1	0
Hand Stand and Forward Roll	1	0	0	1
Summersault	1	0	0	1

Unit – II (YOGA)

ΤΟΡΙϹ	CLASSESS	JANUAERY- FEBRUARY	MARCH- APRIL	MAY- JUNE
Standing Position (Ardhachandrasana,Brikshasana, Padahastasana)	3	1	1	1
Sitting Position(Ardhakurmasana ,Paschimottanasana , Gomukhasana)	3	1	1	1
Supine Position (Setubandhasana , Halasana , Matsyasana)	2	1	0	1
Prone Position (Bhujangasana, Salvasana, Dhanurasana)	2	0	1	1
Inverted Position (Sarbangasana ,Shirsasana, Bhagrasana)	3	1	1	1
Pranayama (any two) [Kapalbhati, Bhramri, Anulam, Vilom]	2	0	1	1

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

3rd Year General

GENERAL	NUMBER	JULY-SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER-DECEMBER	JANYARY-MARCH	APRIL-JUNE
	OF				
	LECTURE				
Part –III	230	PHYSICAL EDUCATION	PHYSICAL EDUCATION	PHYSICAL	PHYSICAL
Paper-IV		PRACTICAL THEORY-60	PRACTICAL THEORY-70	EDUCATION	EDUCATION
		Group-A	Group-A	PRACTICAL THEORY-	PRACTICAL
		Number of Class-30	Number of Class-35	60	THEORY-40
		1.Exercise and chronic diseases	Electro Therapy, Cry	Group- A	Group-A
		: osteoporosis, obesity,	Therapy, Thermo Therapy-	Number of Class-30	Number of Class-10
		hypertension diseases,	Basic Principles.	Basic Principal and	Various Yoga
		cardiovascular diseases.	Various Field	Rehabilitation- Modalities	Benefit
		2.Exercise Therapy :	Measurment	and Relaxation	
		Corrective, Isotonic, Isometric		Techniques.	
		and resistance exercise,	Group-B	Others skill	
		Massage Therapy, Yoga as a	Number of Class-35	Techniques of	
		Therapy.	1. Physical Activity	Various Games	
			and Childhood-		
		Group-B	Growth and	Group-B	Group –B
		Number of Class- 30	Development.	Number of Class-30	Number of Class-30
		3.Physical Activities, Health	2. Physical Activity	Physical Activity for	Physical activity for
		and Wellness- Modern	and Woman-	Aged: Exercise and	the disable: Types of
		Concepts.	Puberty, adolescent,	Physiology of aging, Loss	Disability,
		4. Health and Fitness Active	Post- Adolescent	of Functional reserve with	Programme for The
		Lifestyle.	Periods.	age.	Disable.
			Practical Field		Revision All
		Practical- Hard bard	Marking- Kho-kho,		Measurement of
		step test, physical	Kabaddi, Shot-put,		Field.
		fitness test.	Discuss.		

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

	PHIACOR01T [History of Western	PHIACOR02T [Western Logic-I]	PHIHGEC01T [Logic]
JULY: AUGUST:	PhilosophyBasic concepts of pre-Socratic philosophy[In brief]: [10 Lectures]Cosmology-origin (Ionian)Being and change (Eliatics)Process philosophy (Heraclitus)The SophistsPlato [2 Lectures]TUTORIAL:2Plato [3 Lectures]Aristotle:[5 Lectures]Theory of knowledge (episteme) and opinion (doxa) and its refutation by Aristotle.Plato's theory of Idea, Aristotle's refutation, 	Basic conceptsPropositions, Propositional form, Argument and Argument form, Truth functional connectives, Truth and Validity [5 Lectures] An overview of traditional laws of Logic, Boolean interpretation of Categorical propositions and consequences [7 Lectures] TUTORIAL: 2 Syllogism, Venn Diagram [8 Lectures] Propositional Logic The Method of Truth Table and Truth Tree as decision procedures [13 Lectures] TUTORIAL: 4	Basic concepts: Proposition, Categorical Proposition, Quality, Quantity of categorical Propositions, argument, truth, validity. [5Lectures] Distribution of terms, Traditional Square of Oppositions:, conversion, observation and contraposition [7Lectures] TUTORIAL: 2 Categorical Proposition: Existential Import of propositions, Boolean Interpretation of Categorical syllogism: Figure, Mood, Rules for Validity, [13 Lectures] TUTORIAL: 4
SEPTEMBER:	Descartes <i>Cogito</i> , Different Types of Ideas, Criterion of Truth, Theory of knowledge, Theory of substance [12 Lectures] SpinozaSubstance, Attributes and Modes, [8 Lectures] TUTORIAL: 3	Statement forms and statementsTautologous, Contradictory and Contingent; Statement forms by Truth Table and Truth Tree method. [5 Lectures]Consistency by Truth Tree method—Validity testing by Truth table method and Truth value assignment method [5 Lectures] Method of DeductionConstruction of formal proof of validity by using 19 Rules [10Lectures] TUTORIAL: 3	Testing the validity of arguments by Venn diagram [12 Lectures] Symbolic Logic: The value of special symbols for conjunction, Negation, disjunction, [8 Lectures] TUTORIAL: 3

DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY

Semester –I

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

OCTOBER		Method of DeductionConstruction of formal proof of validity by using 19 Rules [2 Lectures] TUTORIAL: 1	Implication, equivalence, [2 Lectures] TUTORIAL: 1
NOVEMBER	SpinozaExistence of God,[2Lectures]TUTORIAL:1NOVEMBER:Spinoza Pantheism, Theory of knowledge[5 Lectures]Leibnitz Innate Idea, Monad, [6 Lectures]TUTORIAL:2	I.P. and C.P. [11 Lectures] TUTORIAL: 2	Tautology, contradiction and contingency [5 Lectures]Truth Table: Truth-table Method for testing arguments[5 Lectures]Inductive Logic[1 Lectures]TUTORIAL:2
DECEMBER:	Leibnitz Truths of Reason, Truths of Fact, Pre-established Harmony [9 Lectures] TUTORIAL: 3	Invalidity by shorter Truth table method [9 Lectures] TUTORIAL: 3	Inductive Logic: Mill's methods of experimental inquiry [9 Lectures] TUTORIAL: 3

Semester-II

	PHIACOR03T [History of Western Philosophy-II]	PHIACOR04T: Outlines of Indian Philosophy-I	PHIHGEC02T [Western Epistemology and Metaphysics]
JANUARY	LockeIdeas and their classifications [3 Lectures] TUTORIAL: 1	1. Basic concepts in Indian Philosophy: <i>rta, rṇa, Jajña, panca-Kośa,</i> [3 Lectures] TUTORIAL: 1	Theories of the origin of knowledge: Rationalism, [3 Lectures] TUTORIAL: 1
FEBRUARY	Refutation of innate ideas, Substance, Locke's realism and theory of knowledge, Primary and secondary qualities [18 Lectures] TUTORIAL: 3	ātman, Brahman, jīva, śreyas, preya, mokşa [5Lectures]CārvākaEpistemology—perception as the only sourceof Knowledge, refutation of InferenceMetaphysicsCausalityyadricchāvāda/svabhāvavāda/akasmikatāvāda,jagat and bhūtacaitanyavāda.[6 Lectures]BauddhaFour noble truths,Pratītyasamutpādavāda,[7 Lectures]TUTORIAL:3	Empiricism and Kant's CriticalTheory [12 Lectures]Realism and Idealism as theories ofReality:General Introduction [2Lectures]Realism: Naive Realism [4Lectures]TUTORIAL: 3

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

MARCH	BerkeleyRejection of Abstract Ideas, rejection of the distinction between Primary and Secondary qualities, <i>esse est percipi:</i> [11 Lectures] TUTORIAL: 2	<i>Kṣṇabhaṅgavāda, Nairātmyavāda</i> , Basic tenets of four Bauddha schools (In brief). [8 Lectures] Jaina Concepts of <i>Jīva</i> , [3 Lectures] TUTORIAL: 2	Locke's Representationalism [6 Lectures] Idealism: Subjective Idealism :Berkeley - refutation of the distinction between Primary and Secondary qualities, Subjective Idealism. [5 Lectures] TUTORIAL: 2
APRIL	Berkeley-Idealism: HumeImpression and Ideas, Association of Ideas [10 Lectures] TUTORIAL: 3	Ajīva, Dravya, Guņa, Paryaya, Anekāntavāda, Syādvāda [7 Lectures] Nyāya systemFour PramāņasPratyakşa laksana, [3Lectures] TUTORIAL: 3	Substance: Empiricist andRationalist view of Substance [10 Lectures] TUTORIAL: 3
MAY	Judgement concerning relations of Ideas and matters of fact, Causality and Scepticism [8 Lectures] TUTORIAL: 2 Conception of critical Philosophy, Possibility of metaphysics, [3 Lectures] TUTORIAL: 1	classification into <i>nirvikalpaka</i> and savikalpaka (including pratyabhijñā) and laukika and alaukika Anumāna—laksana, pakṣa, sādhya, hetu, vyāpti, vyāptigrahopāya, [11 Lectures] TUTORIAL: 3	Empiricist and Rationalist view of Substance [5 Lectures] Causality: Entailment theory [6 Lectures] TUTORIAL: 3
JUNE	Copernican Revolution, Distinction between <i>a priori</i> and <i>a posteriori</i> , Distinction between Analytic and Synthetic judgement, possibility of Synthetic a priori Judgement, space and time, transcendental idealism, noumena and phenomena. [22 Lectures] TUTORIAL: 3	svārtha and parārthānumana.Outlines of upamāna and Śabda.[7Lectures]Vaiśeşika SystemThe Basic outlines ofDravya, Guņa, Karma and detailed analysis ofSāmānya, Viśeşa, Samavāya and Abhāva.Paramāņuvāda.[15 Lectures]TUTORIAL:3	Regularity Theory[8Lectures]Mind-body Problem:Interactionism, Parallelism, andEpiphenomenalism.[14Lectures]TUTORIAL:3

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

		Sem	<u>iester-III</u>		
	PHIACOR05T [History of Western Philosophy- II]	PHIACOR06T [Outlines of Indian Philosophy-II]	PHIACOR07T [Western Ethics]	PHIHGEC03T [Indian Epistemology and Metaphysics]	PHISSEC01M - [Media Ethics]
JULY:	Empiricism: Locke Ideas and their classifications, Refutation of Innate Ideas, Substance, 12 TUTORIAL-2	Sańkhya System:- Duhkha- traya, Satkāryavāda as opposed to Asatkāryavāda, arguments in favour of Satkāryavāda, Prakṛti- Its Constituents and Evolutes, LECTURE-12 TUTORIAL-2	Introduction to Ethics Definition, Scope, Presuppositions, Basic concepts of morality, moral problems, moral action. Object of moral judgment. Different types of ethical theoriesDescriptivism vs Normativism and Prescriptivism; LECTURE-12 TUTORIAL-2	Systems of Indian Philosophy: A. i) <i>Cārvāka</i> Epistemology: Perception as the only source of knowledge, Rejection of Inference and Testimony as sources of knowledge ii. Cārvāka Metaphysics: Causality- Svabhāvavāda, Yadŗcchāvāda, Akasmikatāvāda, Jagat, Bhūtacaitanyavāda LECTURE- 10 Nyāya Epistemology: Classifications of <i>Pramana: Pratyaksa,</i> <i>Anumana, Upamana &</i> <i>Sabda</i> (In brief). LECTURE-3 TUTORIAL-2	What is Media Ethics LECTURE-2
AUGUST:	Locke's Realism and theory of knowledge, Primary and Secondary Qualities 6 BerkeleyRejection of Abstract Ideas, Rejection of the distinction between Primary and Secondary Qualities, <i>esse est percipi</i> , Idealism 15 TUTORIAL-4	Arguments for the existence of <i>Prakrti</i> , <i>Puruṣa</i> - Arguments for its existence, Plurality of <i>Puruṣa</i> , Liberation. LECTURE-8 <i>Yoga</i> System: <i>Citta, Cittabhūmi, Cittavṛtti,</i> <i>Cittavṛtti -nirodha,</i> <i>Aṣṭāngayo</i> ga, LECTURE-13 TUTORIAL-4	Different types of ethical theoriesDescriptivism vs Normativism and Prescriptivism; LECTURE- 8 Deontologism Teleologism LECTURE-13 TUTORIAL-4	Pratyaksa: Laksana: Classifications: Determinate (Savikalpaka) and Indeterminate (Nirvikalpaka), Laukika, a- laukika; Classification of a-laukika [In brief]. Sannikarsa: Laukika&a- laukika. Anumana: Laksana, Vyapti, Paramarsa, Svarthanumiti &	Roles and Impact of Media LECTURE-8

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

				Pararthanumiti. LECTURE- 18 TUTORIAL-4	
SEPTEMBER:	HumeImpression and Ideas, Association of Ideas, Judgement concerning relations of Ideas and matters of fact, Causality and Scepticism LECTURE-17 Kant: Conception of Critical Philosophy LECTURE-3 TUTORIAL-3	Concept of <i>Isvara</i> . LECTURE- 2 <i>Mīmāmsā</i> System: <i>Pramāņas</i> in brief and <i>Arthāpatti</i> and <i>Anupalabdhi</i> in detail.(<i>Prābhākara</i> and <i>Bhāţţa</i> view). LECTURE-10 <i>AdvaitaVedānta</i> Philosophy of Śaṅkara: <i>Sattvatraividhyavada</i> , <i>Vivartavada</i> , LECTURE-8 TUTORIAL-3	Naturalism, Naturalistic fallacy LECTURE-5 Deontologism with special reference to Kant.[Good will, good will and duty, Categorical Imperative ,Duty for Duty's sake, Kingdom of Ends.] LECTURE-12 TeleologismHedonism LECTURE-3 TUTORIAL-3	Vaišeșika Metaphysics: Sev categories: Outlines Dravya, Guṇa, Karma, a Detailed Explanations Sāmānya, LECTURE-20 TUTORIAL-3	Media and Democracy LECTURE-8
OCTOBER:	Possibility of Metaphysics LECTURE-2 TUTORIAL-1	Brahman, LECTURE-2 TUTORIAL-1	TeleologismHedonism LECTURE-2 TUTORIAL-1	Viśeșa LECTURE-2 TUTORIAL-1	Media and Democracy LECTURE-2
NOVEMBER:	Copernican Revolution, Distinction between <i>a</i> <i>priori</i> and <i>a posteriori</i> , Distinction between Analytic and Synthetic Judgement, Possibility of Synthetic a priori Judgement LECTURE-11 TUTORIAL-2	Relation of <i>Brahman</i> with <i>Jīva</i> and <i>Jagat</i> , Doctrine of <i>Māyā</i> LECTURE-10 <i>Ramānuja</i> : LECTURE-1 TUTORIAL-2	TeleologismHedonism LECTURE-7 Utilitarianism and its different types(with special reference to Mill and Bentham)Act, Rule [basic concepts only] LECTURE-4 TUTORIAL-2	Samavāya, and Abhāva LECTURE-4 Advaita Metaphysics:Natu of Brahman, Māyā LECTURE-8 TUTORIAL-2	Functions and Responsibilities of Media LECTURE-5
DECEMBER:	Space and Time, Transcendental Idealism, Noumena and Phenomena LECTURE-9 TUTORIAL-3	Brahman, Jīva, Jagat, Prapatti, Refutation of Śańkara's theory of Māyā LECTURE-9 TUTORIAL-3	Utilitarianism and its different types(with special reference to Mill and Bentham)Act, Rule [basic concepts only] LECTURE-4 Theories of Punishment. LECTURE-5 TUTORIAL-3	Jagat, Relation between Brahman and Jīva LECTURE-10 TUTORIAL-3	Functions and Responsibilities of Media LECTURE-5

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

Semester-IV

	PHIACOR08T [Social and Political Philosophy-Western]	PHIACOR09T [Psychology and Philosophy of Mind]	PHIACOR10T [Classical Indian Text]	PHIHGEC04T [Ethics-Indian and Western]	PHISSEC02M [Business Ethics]
JANUARY:	Concept of Social Philosophy and Political Philosophy Relation and difference: Social and Political Philosophy on the one hand and Sociology and Political Science on the other. LECTURE- 4 TUTORIAL-1	Relation between Philosophy of Mind, Psychology and Philosophy of Psychology LECTURE-4 TUTORIAL-1	Annambhatta's <i>Tarkasamgrahah</i> with <i>Dīpikā tika</i> LECTURE-4 TUTORIAL-1	Introduction, Difference between Indian Ethics and Western Ethics LECTURE- 4 TUTORIAL-1	What is Business Ethics LECTURE- 4
FEBRUARY:	Basic concepts: Society, Community, Association, Institution, Caste and Class, LECTURE-18 TUTORIAL-3	Relation between Philosophy of Mind, Psychology and Philosophy of Psychology. LECTURE-1 Psychology as science LECTURE-3 Associationism:Perception and Learning, Gestalt theory of Perception and Learning LECTURE- 12 Methods of Psychology: Introspection LECTURE-2 TUTORIAL-3	Annambhatta's Tarkasamgrahah with Dīpikā tika LECTURE-18 TUTORIAL-3	Purusarthas: General view and their Inter- Relations LECTURE- 4 Karma: Sakama, Niskama, Nitya-naimitt ,Kamya LECTURE- 8 Carvaka Ethics. LECTURE-4 Buddhist Ethics: The Four Noble Truths LECTURE-2 TUTORIAL-3	Environmental Ethics related to business LECTURE-6
MARCH:	Social groups. LECTURE- 2 Social Change: The Marxist view and the Gandhian view LECTURE- 7 Family: LECTURE- 1 TUTORIAL-2	Methods of Psychology:Extrospection and Experimental LECTURE-8 Freud's Theory: LECTURE-2 TUTORIAL-2	Annambhatta's <i>Tarkasamgrahaḥ</i> with <i>Dīpikā tika</i> LECTURE-10 TUTORIAL-2	The Eight-fold Path, Pancasila. LECTURE- 3 Jaina Ethics: Anuvrata Mahavrata. LECTURE-5 Moral and Non-moral actions: Concept and object of Moral Judgment. LECTURE- 5 TUTORIAL-2	Environmental Ethics related to business LECTURE-5

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

APRIL:	The Marxist interpretation of Family. LECTURE-5 Sex gender divide, Patriarchy and the Feminist interpretation of Family. LECTURE-5 TUTORIAL-3	Conscious and Unconscious, Idand Ego LECTURE-10 TUTORIAL-2	Annambhatta's <i>Tarkasamgrahah</i> with <i>Dīpikā tika</i> LECTURE-10 TUTORIAL-2	Standards of Morality: (A) Teleological Ethics Hedonism-Psychologic & Ethical; LECTURE-10 TUTORIAL-2	Advertising Ethics related to business. LECTURE-5
MAY:	The Marxist -Feminist Debate LECTURE-3 Political Ideals:Government: LECTURE-8 TUTORIAL-2	Super Ego LECTURE-3 Dualism, its types LECTURE-2 General discussion on Behaviourism	Annambhatta's Tarkasamgrahah with Dīpikā tika LECTURE-11 TUTORIAL-3	Ethical-Egoism and Utilitarianism [Benthar & Mill]. LECTURE-10 TUTORIAL-3	Advertising Ethics related to business. LECTURE-5
JUNE:	Democracy and its different forms [Direct, Indirect, Parliamentary and Presidential] LECTURE-2 Socialism and its varieties: Utopian, Democratic, Scientific LECTURE- 15 Separation of Power: Three wings of the GovernmentLegislature, Executive and Judiciary(with special reference to Montesquieu) LECTURE-5 TUTORIAL- 4	The Relation between body and Mind: Parallelism, Interactionism, Bundle theory, Double Aspect theory, Occassionalism, Emergentism, and Epiphenomenalism. LECTURE-22 TUTORIAL-4	Annambhatta's Tarkasamgrahah with Dīpikā tika LECTURE-22 TUTORIAL-4	Deontological Ethics Kant: Good will, Categorical Imperative Duty for Duty's Sake. LECTURE- 15 Theories of Punishment LECTURE-5 TUTORIAL-4	Advertising Ethics related to business. LECTURE-5

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

		(11011)	0010)		
Papers & Topics	NUMBER OF LECTURES	JULY-SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER-DECEMBER	JANUARY-MARCH	
Paper V: INDIAN EPISTEMOLOGY AND LOGIC	73	CH-1=4.CH-2=4.CH- 3=4CH-4=6.CH-5=7	CH-6=11.CH-7=22	CH-8=3.CH-9=12	_
Paper VI: ETHICS(INDIAN/WESTERN) AND PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION	66	GROUP-A-CH- 1=6.CH-2=3GROUP- B-CH-1=5GROUP-C- CH-1=8.CH-2=8	GROUP-A-CH-5=6.CH-4=6 GROUP-B-CH-2=5 GROUP-C-CH-3=4.CH-4=2	GROUP-B-CH-3=13	UNIV
Paper VII: ANALITICAL PHILOSOPHY AND PROBLEMS OF PHILOSOPHY	50	GROUP-A-CH- 1=11GROUP-B-CH- 1=5.CH-2=5	GROUP-A- CH-2=6 GROUP-B- CH-3=5 CH-4=5	GROUP-A- CH-3=9. GROUP-B- CH-4=4	ERSITY FIN/
Paper VIII: (OPTIONAL) PHILOSOPHICAL CLASSICS	GROUP- A=26+34 GROUP-B- =78	GROUP-A- Vedāntasāra-10 Practical and Environmental EthicsCH-1=7.CH- 2=3.CH-3=5GROUP- B-SECTION- 1=16SECTION-2=18-	CH-3=5.CH-4=5 GROUP-A- Vedāntasāra-8 <u>Practical and</u> <u>Environmental Ethics</u> CH-4=4.CH-5=5.CH-6=5 GROUP-B- SECTION-1=12 SECTION-2=14	CH-4=4 GROUP-A- Vedāntasāra-8 <u>Practical and</u> <u>EnvironmentalEthics</u> CH-6=5 GROUP-B- SECTION-1=08 SECTION-2=10	AL EXAMINATION
			SECTION-1=12 SECTION-2=14		

PART III (HONOURS)

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

PART III (GENERAL)							
Papers &	NUMBER OF	JULY-SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER-DECEMBER	JANUARY-MARCH	UN		
Topics	LECTURES				IVERSITY FINAI		
PART -III PAPER-IV (OPTIONAL)	40	GROUP-A- GITA/PRACTICAL ETHICS=15	GROUP-A- GITA/PRACTICAL ETHICS=15	GROUP-A- GITA/PRACTICAL ETHICS=10	. EXAMI		
	39	GROUP-B 15 SOCIAL AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY / PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION	GROUP-B 15 SOCIAL AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY / PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION	GROUP-B -9 SOCIAL AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY /PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION	NATION		

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

HONOUR	NUMBER	JULY-SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER –	HONOUR	NUMBER	JANUARY-MARCH		APRIL-JUNE
S	OF	7 weeks	DECEMBER	S	OF	5.5 weeks		7.5 weeks
(CBCS	LECTURE		5 weeks	(CBCS	LECTURE			
Syllabus)	S			Syllabus)	S			
		MATHEMATICAL	MATHEMATIC	Semester-II	THEORY	ELECTRICITY AND		ELECTRICITY AND
Semester-I	THEORY	PHYSICS – I	AL PHYSICS -	C -3	13 weeks	MAGNETISM		MAGNETISM
C -I	12 weeks	Calculus, Vector	Ι					
		Calculus	Calculus, Vector		Credit: 4	NO. OF CLASSES= 22		NO. OF CLASSES=
	Credit: 4	NO. OF CLASSES= 28	Calculus,					30
			Probability					
			NO. OF					
			CLASSES= 20					
Semester –		MECHANICS	MECHANICS	Semester-II	THEORY	WAVES AND OPTICS		WAVES AND
Ι	THEORY			C -4				OPTICS
C-2	12 weeks	NO. OF CLASSES=28	NO. OF		13 weeks	NO. OF CLASSES= 22		
			CLASSES=20					NO. OF CLASSES=
	Credit: 4				Credit: 4			30
Semester –		MATHEMETICAL	MATHEMETIC	Semester –	PRACTIC	1.To determine an		6.To study the
I	PRACTIC	PHYSICS LAB using	AL PHYSICS	II	AL	unknown Low		response curve of a
P-I	AL	PYTHON	LAB using	P-3	13 weeks	Resistance using Carey		parallel LCR circuit
			PYTHON			Foster's Bridge.		and determine its (a)
		NO. OF. CLASSES= 28						Anti- resonant
	Credit:2	(subject to the arrival	NO. OF.		Credit: 2	2. To verify the		frequency and (b)
		of new computer with	CLASSES = 20			Thevenin and Norton		Quality factor Q.
		given specifications)	(subject to the			theorems.		
			arrival of new			3. To verify the		
			computer with			Superposition and		7.10 study the
			given			Maximum power		characteristics
			specifications)			transfer theorems.		of a series RC Circuit.
						4. To determine self-		0 75 1 /
						inductance of a coil by		8.10 determine an
						Anderson's bridge.		unknown
						5. 10 study response		Low Resistance using
						curve of a Series LCR		Potentiometer.
						(a) Decompart for more its		
						(a) Resonant frequency,		0 To dotomino the
						(b) Impedance at		7.10 determine the
						resonance, (c) Quality	.	resistance of a

						factor Q, and (d) Band width.	galvanometer using Thomson's method. (subject to arrival of the instrument) 10.Measurement of field strength B and its variation in a solenoid (determine dB/dx) (subject to arrival of the instrument)
Semester –	PRACTIC	1. YOUNG'S	8. To	Semester –	PRACTIC		Ta stude Linesiana
I P_II	AL	2 MOMENT OF	ne the	I Р_4	AL 13 weeks	frequency of an	To study Lissajous Figures
1 -11		INERTIA	elastic	1-4	15 weeks	electric tuning fork by	to determine the phase
	Credit: 2	3. COEFFICIENT	Constan			Melde's experiment	difference between
		OF	ts of a		Credit: 2	and verify $\lambda 2 - T$ law.	two
		VISCOSITY	wire by			(Subject to arrival of	harmonic oscillatiions.
		4. MODULUS OF	Searle's			the instrument)	
		RIGIDITY	method				
						2. To determine	
		5. TO STUDY				refractive index of the	8. To determine the
		RANDOM	9. To			Material of a prism	thickness of a thin
		ERROR	determi			using sodium source.	paper by measuring
			ne the			2 To determine the	the width of the
		6 ТО	value of			5. 10 determine the	interference fringes
		0. IO DETERMINE	g using Bar			Cauchy constants of the	wedge-shaped
		·σ'AND	Pendulu			material of a prism	Film. (Subject to
		VELOCITY OF	m.			using mercury source.	arrival
		A FREELY				(subject to the arrival	of theInstrument)
		FALLING				of Hg source)	
		BODY BY	10. To			<i>v</i> /	
		DIGITAL	determi			4. To determine	
		TIME	ne the			wavelength of sodium	9. Familiarization

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs

		TECHNIQUE	value of			light using Fresnel	with:
			g using			Biprism.	Schuster`s focusing;
			Kater's			Ĩ	determination of angle
		7. TO	Pendulu			5. To determine	of
		DETERMINE	m			wavelength of sodium	prism.
		HEIGHT OF A				light using Newton's	1
		BUILDING				Rings.	
		USING	11. To			_	10. To determine
		SEXTANT	study			6. To determine	wavelength
			the			dispersive power and	of (1) Na source and
			Motion			resolving power of a	(2) spectral lines of
			of			plane diffraction	Hg
			Spring			grating.	source using plane
			and				diffraction grating.
			calculat				(subject to arrival of
			e, (a)			NO. OF CLASSES =	the
			Spring			22	Hg. source)
		NO. OF CLASSES=28	constant				
			, (b) g				
			and (c)				11.To investigate the
			Modulu				motion of coupled
			s of				oscillators.
			rigidity.				(Subject to arrival
							of theInstrument)
			NO. OF				
			CLASSES=20				12.To determine the
							wavelength of sodium
							source using
							Michelson's
							interferometer.
							(Subject to arrival
							of theInstrument)
							NO OF CLASSES
							NO. OF. CLASSES =
							30
Semester	THEOPV	Mathematical Physics	Mathematical	Semester	THEORY	Mathematical Physics	Mathematical
III	12 weeks		Physics II	IV	13 weeks	III	Physics III
C -5	12 WOOR5	11	1 113105 11	C -8	15 WEEKS	111	i nysics in
0.5					1		

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

Samaatar	Credit: 4	Fourier Series, Frobenues Methods and Special functions No. of Classes:28 (Subject to the arrival of New computers)	Some Special integrals, Variational Calculus in Physics, Analytical Dynamics, Partial Differential equations No. of Classes:20	Somotor	Credit: 4	Complex analysis, Integral transform No. of Classes:22 (Subject to the arrival of New Computers)	Boundary value problems, matrices, Eigen value and Eigen vectors No. of Classes:30
Semester- III C -6	1 HEORY 12 weeks Credit: 4	Introduction to thermodynamics, Thermodynamic potentials No. of Classes:28	Thermal Physics Thermodynamic potentials, Kinetic theory of gases No. of Classes:20	Semester- IV C -9	1 HEORY 13 weeks Credit: 4	Physics Relativistic dynamics, Collection of identical entities No. of Classes:22	Liements of Modern Physics Emergence of Quantum Mechanics, Lasers, Nuclear Physics No. of Classes:30
Semester- III C -7	THEORY 12 weeks Credit: 4	Digital Systems and Applications Introduction, Integrated Circiuts, Digital Circuits, Arithmatic circuits, Data processing circuits No. of Classes:28	Digital Systems and Applications Sequential circuits, Timers, Registers,Counte rs, Computer Organization No. of Classes:20	Semester- IV C -10	THEORY 13 weeks Credit: 4	Analog Systems and Applications History of the development of Electronics,Semiconduc tor diodes, Two terminal devices, BJT No. of Classes:22	Analog Systems and Applications FET, Amplifiers, Oscillators, OPAMP. Application of OPAMP, Conversion No. of Classes:30
Semester- III	Theory + lab (Mixed) 12 weeks	Basic Instrumentation Skills Basic of Instruments,	Basic Instrumentatio n Skills	Semester- IV	Theory + lab (Mixed) 13 weeks	Computational Physics	Computational Physics

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

Skilled	Credit: 2	Electronic Voltmeter,	Impedance	Skilled		Introduction, Scientific	Programming
Enhanceme		Cathode Ray	bridges and Q	Enhanceme	Credit: 2	programming, Control	
nt Course -		Oscilloscope, Signal	meters. Digital	nt Course -		Statements	
Ι		generators and analysis	Instruments,	II			No. of Classes:16
		instruments	Digital				
		No. of Classes:14	multimeters			No. of Classes:12	
			No. of				
			Classes:10				
Semester	Practical	Mathematical Physics	Mathematical	Semester	Practical	Mathematical Physics	Mathematical
III	Credit: 2	II Lab	Physics II Lab	IV	Credit:2	III Lab	Physics III Lab
P5		General topics, Sorting,	Numerical	P8			
		statistical Calculation,	integration,			ODE initial value	Boundary value
		Interpolation, Numerical	Integration by			problem, Solution of	problems, Newton
		Differentiation	Stochastic			Linear System of	Raphson method,
			method,Solution			equations, Inverse of a	Integral transform,
		No. of Classes: 28	of ODE first			matrix,	Dirac Delta function,
			order differential			Orthogonalization	Introduction of
			equation			method,Eigenvalue	OCTAVE and its use
			No. of Classes:			calculation,Eigen	
			20			Vectors	No. of Classes: 32
						No. of Classes: 22	
Semester	Practical	Thermal Physics Lab	Thermal Physics	Semester	Practical	Elements of Modern	Elements of Modern
III	Credit: 2		Lab	IV	Credit:2	Physics lab	Physics lab
P6		1. Stefan's law		P9			8. Planck's
		2. Thermal	6.To calibrate a			1. Wavelenth of	Constant
		Conductivity of	thermocouple to			Hα emission of	using
		Bad conductor	measure			Hydrogen	blackbody
		by Lee's	temperature in a			atom	radiation and
		method	specified range			2. Absorption	photo
		3. Temperature	using OPAMP			ines of Iodine	detector
		coefficient of	(subject to the			vapour	9. Photoelectric
		resistance of	arrival of the			3. Value of e/m	Effect
		PRT using	instrument)			by bar magnet	10. Planck's
		constant current				4. Wavelength of	constant
		source	7.Measuring			laser source by	using 4 LEDs
		(subject to the	Unknown			diffraction of	of different
		arrival of the	temperature			double slits	colours
		instrument)	using Diode			5. Wavelenth and	11. Ionization

 \langle Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

Samastar	Practical	 4. To study thermo emf of a thermocouple 5. To calibrate a thermocouple to measure temperature in a specified range using potentiometer No. of Classes: 28 (subject to the arrival of the Instrument) 	Sensor8. To determine mechanical equivalent of heat (subject to the arrival of the Instrument)9. Coefficient of thermal conductivity by Searle's apparatus (subject to the arrival of the Instrument)10. Coefficient of thermal conductivity by Angstorm's method10. coefficient of thermal conductivity by Angstorm's method10. coefficient of thermal conductivity by Angstorm's methodNo. of Classes: 2020(subject to the arrival of the Instrument)	Samastar	Practical	anguar spread of solid state laser by plane diffraction grating 6. Work function of the material of filament by directly heated diode 7. Tunneling effect in tunnel diode by IV characteristics No. of Classes: 22 (subject to the arrival of the instruments)	potential of mercury 12. Millican's Oil drop experiment 13. Wavelengt oflaser source using diffraction of single slit No. of Clases: 30 (subject to the arrival of the instruments)
III P7	Credit:2	Applications lab 1. Use of CRO 2. Use of Multimeter	and Applications lab 6.Different types of Adders 7 FlipFlop	IV P10	Credit: 2	Applications lab 1. I-V characteristics of PN junction	Applications lab 10. To add DC voltage using OPAMP in

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

							1	
	3.	NOT gate using	8. Astable			diode and		inverting and
		transistor	Multivibrator			Light emitting		in
	4.	Use of	and Monostable			diode using		noninverting
		Universal gate	Multivibrator			both votage		mode
	5.	For a given	using 555 timer			and current	11	. OPAP as
		truth table find	9. Subtractor			source		integrator and
		the equation	10. JK Master		2.	To study Zener		differentiator
		and develop the	Slave flipflops			diode	12	2. To Study CE
		circuit	11. Counters		3.	V-I and power		transistor
			12. Shift			curves of Solar		amplifier
	No. of C	Classes: 28	Registors			Cell	13	3. Various
			C		4.	Characteristics		biasing
			No. of Classes:			of BJT in CE		configuration
			20			configuration		of BJT for
					5.	To Study RC		normal Class
						coupled		A operation
						Oscillator	14	I. To study
					6.	Inverting.		Phase shift
						Noninvering		Oscillator
						and buffer		and Colpitt's
						amplifier using		Oscillator
						OPAMP	15	5. To design
					7	Wien bridge		DAC and
						oscillator		ADC
					8	To deign a	16	5 Precision
					0.	circuit to	1	differential
						simulate 1 st		amplifier
						and 2^{nd} order	13	7 To Study
						differential	1	zero crossing
						equation		detector and
					9	To study		comparator
).	inverting and	15	To study
						non inverting	10	Schmitt
						amplifier using		trigger and
						OPAMP and		associated
						study its		circuits
						frequency		circuito
						response		No. of
						No. of Classes	1	Classes:30
						22 27	1	C105505.50

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs

HONOUDO			DEFACINENT OF FITS			ADDII	
HONOURS	NUMBER OF	JULY-SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER -DECEMBER	JANUARY-MARCH		APRIL-	
	LECTURES					JUNE	
			UNIT VB, GROUP D	UNIT VB, GROUP E			
PART -III	THEORY	UNIT VB, GROUP D	QUANTUM	SPECTROSCOPY			TUTORIAL
PAPER -V		QUANTUM	MECHANICS	NO. OF CLASSES=			
		MECHANICS	NO. OF CLASSES= 18	6			
		NO. OF CLASSES= 21					AND
				UNIT VA, GROUP A			
				CLASSICAL			
				MECHANICS			UNIVERSITY FINAL
				NO. OF CLASSES=			EXAMINATION
				20	z		
		UNIT VA, GROUP B	UNIT VB, GROUP E		[O]		
		SPECIAL THEORY OF	SPECTROSCOPY		ΔT		
		RELATIVITY	NO. OF CLASSES= 10		Ž		
		NO. OF CLASSES= 14			X		
		UNIT VA. GROUP C			XA		
		STATISTICAL PHYSICS			Щ		
		NO. OF CLASSES= 14			LS		
			UNIT VB. GROUP E		TE		
			X-Rav=5				
PART -III	THEORY	UNIT VIA. GROUP A	UNIT VIA. GROUP A	UNIT VIB. GROUP			
PAPER -VI		NUCLEAR PHYSICS	NUCLEAR PHYSICS	C			
		NO. OF CLASSES=28	NO. OF CLASSES=20	SOLID STATE			
				PHYSICS			
				NO OF CLASSES=			
				18			
		UNIT VIA. GROUP D	UNIT VIA. GROUP B				
		LASER AND FIBRE	INSTRUMENTAL				
		OPTICS NO. OF	METHOD NO. OF				
		CLASSES = 7	CLASSES=5				
PART -III	THEORY			UNIT VIIA			
PAPER -	IIILORI		FLECTRONICS	FLECTRONICS			
			NO OF CLASSES-12	NO OF CLASSES-			
V 11/X			110. 01 CLASSES- 12	12			
PART -III		COMPUTER	COMPUTER	COMPUTER			
PAPER -	Practical	PROGRAMMING	PROGRAMMING	PROGRAMMING			
VIIR	i iucticui	NO OF CLASSES- 14	NO OF CLASSES- 16	NO OF CLASSES-			
4110		1.0. 01 CLASSES- 14	1.0. 01 CLASSES- 10	10.01 CLASSES-			
				10		<u> </u>	\frown

DEDADTMENT OF DUVSICS

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

HONOURS	NUMBER OF	JULY-SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER -DECEMBER	JANUARY-		APRIL-	
	LECTURES			MARCH		JUNE	
	Practical	BIPRISM	B-H LOOP(SUBJECT TO	BAND GAP			
PART -III		POLAROID	ARRIVAL OF THE	CROSSED			
PAPER -		GRATING	INSTRUENT)	GRATING			
VIIIA				NO. OF	z		
		NO. OF	ANDERSON BRIDGE	CLASSES=10	Q		
		CLASSES=14			Ρ		UNIVERSITY FINAL
			FOURIER SPECTRUM		Z		EXAMINATION
			NO. OF CLASSES=14		M		
					X		
PART -III		VOLTAGE	TRANSISTOR	REGULATED	ΓE		
PAPER -		AMPLIFIER	CHARACTERISTICS	POWER SUPPLY	N.		
VIIIB		WIEN BRIDGE	OP-AMP	H Parameters	Τ		
		OSCILLATOR	BOOLEAN EXPRESSION	NO. OF CLASSES			
		TEMPERATURE		=10			
		CONTROLLER	NO. OF CLASSES=14				
		NO. OF					
		CLASSES=14					

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS (GENERAL)

Semester I	Theory	JULY-SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER – DECEMBER	Semester II		JANUARY-MARCH	APRIL-
	Credit: 4	7 weeks	5 weeks			5.5 weeks	JUNE
		Particle Dynamics	Particle Dynamics			Vector Analysis	7.5 weeks
		STR	STR			Electrostatics	Linear
		Mathematical methods	Oscillations			Electromegnetic Induction	Network
		Elasticity	Gravitation				Maxwells
			NO. OF Classes $= 20$			NO. OF CLASS = 30	Equations
					× 4		Wave
		NO. OF Classes $= 28$			or. lit:		Propagation
					Tred		Magnetic
					C		Induction
							NO. OF
							CLASSES=
							22
Semester I	PRACTI CAL Credit: 2	1Modulus of rigidity 2.Moment of Inertia 3.Coefficient of Viscosity 4.Young's Modulus 5.To study the random error in observations of time period of some oscillation using chronometer. NO. OF CLASSES=28	 6.To determine the height of a building using a Sextant. 7. To determine the elastic Constants of a wire by Searle's method. 8.To determine the value of g using Bar Pendulum. 9. To determine the value of g using Kater's Pendulum. 10. To study the Motion of Spring and calculate, (a) Spring constant, (b) g and (c) Modulus of rigidity NO. OF CLASSES=20 	Semester II Practical Credit: 2	 To determine an unknown Low Resistance using Carey Foster's Bridge. To verify the Thevenin and Norton theorems. To verify the Superposition and Maximum power transfer theorems. To determine self-inductance of a coil by Anderson's bridge. To study response curve of a Series LCR circuit and determine its (a) Resonant frequency, (b) Impedance at resonance 	 6.To study the response curve of a parallel LCR circuit and determine its (a) Anti- resonant frequency and (b) Quality factor Q. 7. To study the characteristi cs of a series RC Circuit. 8. To determine an unknown Low Resistance using Potentiomete r. 9. To determine 	
------------	----------------------------	---	---	---------------------------------------	--	---	
					frequency, (b) Impedance at resonance , (c) Quality factor Q, and (d) Rand width	9. To determine the	
					and (d) Band width. No. of Classes = 22	resistance of a galvanomete r using Thomson's method.	

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

							10. Measuremen t of field strength B and its variation in a solenoid (determine dB/dx) NO. OF CLASS = 30
Semester	THEORY	Thermal Physics and	Thermal Physics and	Semester IV	THEOR	Waves and Optics	Waves and
III	Credit: 4	Statistical Mechanics	Statistical Mechanics		Y	Superposition of	Optics Waya
		Laws of	Theory of Radiation		Credit: 4	harmonic	motion
		Thermodynamics,			creative .	oscillations,	general,
		Thermodynamic	Statistical Mechanics			Superposition of two	Fluids,
		potentials, Kinetic				perpendicular harmonic	Sounds,
		theory of gases	No. of Classes: 20			oscillations,	Wave
						Interference	Optics,
		No. of Classes: 28				Michelson Interferometer	Diffraction,
						No. of Classes: 22	Polarization
Semester	PRACTI	Thermal Physics and	Thermal Physics and		PRACTI	Waves and Optics Lab	Waves and
III	CAL	Statistical Lab	Statistical Lab	Semester IV	CAL	1.To determine the	Optics Lab
	Credit: 2					frequency of an electric	7.То
		1. Verification of	7. Measurement of un		Credit: 2	tuning fork by Melde's	determine
		Stefan's Law	temperature using Diode			experiment and verify	dispersive
		using a torch	sensor.			$\lambda 2 - 1$ law.	power and
		bulb 2 To datarmina	δ. 10 determine Mech			2. 10 determine	resolving
		2. To determine	by Callender and Barne's			water by Capillary Flow	power of a
		of Thermal	constant flow method			Method (Poiseuille's	diffraction
		Conductivity	constant now motiou.			method).	grating.
		of a bad	9. To determine the				8. To
		conductor by	Coefficient of Thermal			3. To determine refractive	determine
		Lee and	Conductivity of Cu by			index of the Material of a	the thickness

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

Charlton's disc	Searle's Apparatus.	prism using sodium	of a thin
method.		source.	paper by
	10. To determine the		measuring
3. To determine	Coefficient of Thermal	4.To determine the	the width of
the	Conductivity of Cu by	dispersive power and	the
Temperature	Angstrom's Method.	Cauchy constants of the	interference
Coefficient of		material of a prism using	fringes
Resistance by		mercury source.	produced by
Platinum			a wedge-
Resistance	No. of Classes: 20	5.To determine wavelength	shaped Film.
Thermometer		of sodium light using	9.
(PRT).using		Fresnel Biprism.	Familiarizati
constant			on with:
current source		6.To determine	Schuster`s
(Subject to the arrival		wavelength of sodium	focusing;
of the instrument)		light using Newton's	determinatio
		Rings.	n of angle of
4.To study the variation			prism.
of Thermo-Emf of a			10. To
Thermocouple with		No. of Classes: 22	determine
Difference of			wavelength
Temperature of its Two			of (1) Na
Junctions.			source and
			(2) spectral
6. To calibrate a			lines of Hg
thermocouple			source using
to measure			plane
temperature in			diffraction
a specified			grating.
Range by Null			11. To
Method using			investigate
а			the motion
potentiometer.			of coupled
-			oscillators.
No. of Classes:			12. To
28			determine
			the
			wavelength
			of sodium
			source using

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs

			Michelson's
			interferomet
			er.
			(Subject to
			the arrival
			of the
			Instruments
)
			No. of
			Classes: 30

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

GENERAL	NUMBER OF	JULY-SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER -	JANUARY-MARCH		APRIL-JUNE	
	LECTURES		DECEMBER				
PART -III	THEORY	PRODUCTION	ELECTRONICS	COMMUNICATIONS		COMPUTER	
PAPER –		AND	NO. OF	AND TRANSMISSION		PROGRAMMING	
IV		MEASUREMENT	CLASSES=14	OF E-M WAVE		TUTORIAL CLASSES	
70		OF HIGH		NO. OF CLASSES=14		ON PROGRAMMING	
MARKS		VACUUM				NO. OF CLASSES=14	
		ENERGY					UNIVERSITY
		SOURCES			Z		FINAL
		NO. OF			OL		EXAMINATION
		CLASSES=14			LA		
	PRACTICAL	1. CONVERSION	3. INCREASE OF	TO CALIBRATE A		TO FAMILIARISE	
PAPER –		OF AMMETER TO	INTERNAL	GIVEN	A	WITH THE	
IV		VOLTMETER AND	RESISTANCE OF	TEMPERATURE	X	OPERATING	
30		VICE VERSA	AN ANALOG	SENSOR AND USE	ГП	SYSTEM AND TO	
MARKS		2. TO CONSTRUCT	VOLTMETER BY	THE SENSOR	ES	SOLVE SIMPLE	
		AN ADJUSTABLE	USING OPAMP	TO DEVELOP A	E	PROBLEMS BY	
		VOLTAGE POWER	4. USE OF OPAMP	PHOTOSENSOR AND		PROGRAMMING IN	
		SOURCE	AS INVERTING,	USE OF IT		C OR FORTRAN	
		NO. OF	NON INVERTING,	NO. OF CLASSES=24		NO. OF CLASSES=32	
		CLASSES=28	DIFFERENTIAL				
			AMPLIFIER AND				
			ADDER				
			NO. OF				
			CLASSES=20				

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

ACADEMIC CALENDER 2019 (ANNUAL SYSTEM Part III & CBCS SYSTEM Semester III & IV) DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE (HONOURS & GENERAL) (HONOURS) PLSACOR

Papers	NUMBER OF	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC			
&	LECTURES									
Topics										
Semester I (HONOURS)										
Paper I	90	Module 1	Module 2 b	Module 2c & d	Module 3a	Module 3 b & c	Module3d			
Understanding Political		Module 2a								
Theory										
Paper II	90	Module 1 a	Module1b	Module 1c	Module2	Module3b	Module 3b			
Constitutional		Module 3a	Module3a	Module3a		(Executive)	legislature &			
Government and		(Executive)	(Legislature)	(Judiciary)			Judiciary			
Democracy in India										
			Semester II (HON	OURS)						
Papers	NUMBER OF	Jan	Feb	March	April	May	June			
&	LECTURES									
Topics										
Paper III	90	Module 1(i)	Module 1(ii)	Module 1(ii)	Module 2(i)	Module2 (i)	Module2			
Political Theory-		Nationalism &	Sovereignty:	Sovereignty:	Liberty	Equality	(ii)Justice Plato			
Concepts and Debates		Nation State	Monism	Pluralism	Module 3 b	(ii)Justice	Rawls			
			Module3 a	Module 2 (i) Rights		Module 3 b				
				Module 3a						
Paper IV	90	Module 1(a)	Module 1(a)	Module 2(a)	Module	Module 1(b)	Module 2(b)			
Political Process in India		Party system in	Party system in	Module 3(a)	1(b)	Module 2(b)	Women			
		India: features	India: Trends	Measures to curb	Module	Caste & Dalits	Module 3(b)			
			&	corruption in Indian	2(b)					
			coalition	politics	Role of					
			Governments		religion					
			Module 3(a)							
			Corruption and							
			politics:							

Papers &Topics	NUMBER OF	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC		
	LECTURES								
Semester III (HONOURS)									
Paper – V	90	Module1a	Module1b	Module 2b	Module2c	Module2c	Module3-		
Course Title - Introduction		(Lecture-12	Module2a	(Lecture-17	(Lecture-3	Module3-	Brazil, China		
to Comparative		Tutorial-3)	(Lecture-17	Tutorial-3)	Tutorial-2)	Britain			

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Eongaon, North 24 Pgs.

Government and Politics			Tutorial-4)			(Lecture-12 Tutorial-3)	Tutorial-4)		
Paper – VI Course Title - Perspectives on Public Administration	90	Module1a Module2a- Scientific Management (Lecture-12; Tutorial-3)	Module1b Module2a- Administrative, Bureaucracy Management (Lecture-17 Tutorial-4)	Module1c Module2b- Elton Mayo, Herbart Simon (Lecture-17 Tutorial-3)	Module2c-Fred Riggs Module3-New Public Administration (Lecture-3 Tutorial-2)	Module2c-Peter Drucker Module3-New Public Management, New Public Service Approach (Lecture-12 Tutorial-3)	Module 3- Good Governance, Feminist Perspective (Lecture-10 Tutorial-4)		
Paper – VII	90	Module 1a	Module 1b,c	Module 1d	Module2d&e	Module 3c,d,e	Module3f,g&h		
Course Title - Perspectives		Module 2a	Module 2b, c	(Lecture-2	Liberty	(Lecture-13;	(Lecture-22;		
and World History		(Lecture-3) Tutorial-3)	Tutorial-4)	Tutoriai-0)	(Lecture-12) Tutorial-3)	Tutorial-4)	Tutorial-3)		
Semester IV (HONOURS)									
Papers &Topics	NUMBER OF LECTURES	Jan	Feb	March	April	May	June		
Paper – VIII Course Title - Political Processes and Institutions in Comparative Perspective	90	Module 1(a) Module 2(a) (Lecture-5; Tutorial-3)	Module 1b Module 2b (Lecture-18; Tutorial-4)	Module 3(a)- USA, CANADA (Lecture-2; Tutorial-0)	Module 3a- India (Lecture-12; Tutorial-3)	Module 3i (Lecture-13; Tutorial-4)	Module 3ii (Lecture-22; Tutorial-4)		
Paper – IX Course Title – Public Policy and Administration in India	90	Module 1a &b Module 2(a) (Lecture-5; Tutorial-3)	Module 1c&d Module 2a (Lecture-18; Tutorial-4)	Module 1e Module 2b (Lecture-2; Tutorial-0)	Module 2b Module 3a- (Lecture-12; Tutorial-3)	Module 3b (Lecture-13; Tutorial-4)	Module 3c (Lecture-22; Tutorial-4)		
Paper X Course Title – Global Politics	90	Module 1a &b Module 2(a) (Lecture-5; Tutorial-3)	Module 1c&d Module 2b (Lecture-18; Tutorial-4)	Module 1e Module 2c (Lecture-2; Tutorial-0)	Module 2d, Module 3a- (Lecture-12; Tutorial-3)	Module 2e (Lecture-13; Tutorial-4)	Module 3 (Lecture-22; Tutorial-4)		

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

Generic Elective PLSHGEC & PLSADSE

Papers &	NUMBER OF	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC				
Topics	LECTURES										
	Semester I										
PAPER I	90	Module Ia	Module Ib	Module II	Module II	Module II (Civil	Module				
Introduction to		Module II (Democracy)	Module II (Liberty,	(Rights,&	(Gender, Citizen)	Society& State)	IIId				
Political Theory			Equality & Justice)	Gender)	Module III a	Module IIIc&d					
				Module III a							
			Semester II								
Papers &	NUMBER OF	Jan	Feb	March	April	May	June				
Topics	LECTURES										
Indian	90	1. Making of the	1. Drafting	1. the	2b	2c	2c				
Government and		Constitution by the	Committee	Constituent	3b	3b	3c				
Politics		Constitutional Advisor,	2b	assembly	State	State Government:	3d				
		2. a	3a	2.b	Government:	Judiciary					
			Union Government:	3a Judiciary	Executive,						
			Executive		Legislature						
			&Legislature								

Papers & Topics	NUMBER	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC
	OF						
	LECTURES						
	•		Semester I	Π		·	
Paper – III	90	Module Ia	Module Ib	Module IIc	Module IIc	Module III	Module III
Comparative		Module IIa	Module IIb	Module III a	(Lecture-2;	(Lecture-12;	(Lecture-10;
Government and		(Lecture-10;	(Lecture-18;	(Lecture-20;	Tutorial-1)	Tutorial-2)	Tutorial-3)
Politics		Tutorial-3)	Tutorial-4)	Tutorial-3)			
			Semester I	V			
Papers & Topics	NUMBER	Jan	Feb	March	April	May	June
	OF						
	LECTURES						
Paper – IV	90	Module Ia	Module Ib	Module IIb &c	Module III a &b	Module III c, d,	Module III f, g,
Introduction to		(Lecture-4;	Module IIa	(Lecture-13;	(Lecture-11;	e	h, i
International		Tutorial-1)	(Lecture-18;	Tutorial-2)	Tutorial-2)	(Lecture-10;	Module II
Relations			Tutorial-3)			Tutorial-3)	(Lecture-20;
							Tutorial-4)

Dinabandhu Mahavidyal Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

\\

U
VE
RS
IT
ΓY
Ę
A
Г
X
M
E
[A]
ĬŽ

Papers	NUMBER OF	JULY-SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER-	JANUARY-	н				
å å	LECTURES		DECEMBER	MARCH	D XE				
Topics									
PART-III (GENERAL)									
PAPER-4- CONTEMPORARY	18	UNIT-I -4, UNIT-II -	UNIT-IV-3		IAI NA				
POLITICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE		4	UNIT-V-3						
ISSUES IN		UNIT-III-4,			NON Y				
INDIA									

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

SEMESTER-1 HONOURS (CORE 1 & 2)

BOOKS	CLASSESS	JULY-AUGUST	SEPTEMBER-OCTOBER	NOVEMBER-DECEMBER
RAGHUVAMSAM	10	4	3	3
KUMARASABHAVAM	18	8	5	5
KIRATARJUNIYAM	22	9	8	5
NITISATAKAM	15	6	4	5
MAHAKAVYA & GITIKAVYA	10	3	3	4
VEDIC LITERATURE	20	7	7	6
RAMAYANA	10	4	3	3
MAHABHARATA	10	3	4	3
PURANAS	10	3	3	4
VYAKARANA, DARSANA, SAHITYASASTRA	25	9	8	8

SEMESRER -2 HONOURS (CORE 3 & 4)

BOOKS	CLASSESS	JULY-AUGUST	SEPTEMBER- OCTOBER	NOVEMBER- DECEMBER
SUKANASOPADESA	30	10	10	10
VISRUTACARITAM	23	8	7	8
PROSEROMANCES, FABLE LITERATURE	22	9	8	5
GITA: CONGNATIVE & EMOTIVE APPARATUS	23	8	9	6
GITA: CONTROLLING THE MIND	30	10	9	11
GITA: SELF MANAGEMENT THROU DEVOTION	22	9	8	5

EMESTER-1 GENERAL (DSC-1A/DSC2A)

BOOKS	CLASSESS	JULY-SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER-DECEMBER
RAGHUVAMSAM	10	5	5
CANTO-1(VERSE 1-25)			

Frucepor Dinabandhu Mahavidyalay Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

KUMARASAMBHAVAM	30	14	16
CANTO-5(VERSE 1-30)			
NITISATAKAM (1-20 VERSES 1 ST TWO PADDHATIS)	22	11	11
HISTORY OF SANSKRIT POETRY	15	8	7

SEMESTER-2 GENERAL (DSC-1B/DSC-2B)

BOOKS	CLASSESS	JULY-SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER-DECEMBER
SUKANASOPADESA	15	8	7
SIVRAJAVIJAYAM	30	16	14
SERVEY OF SANSKRIT LITERATURE- PROSE	30	15	15

SEMSETER-III HONOURS (CORE COURSE 5, 6 &7)

	BOOKS	CLASSES	JULY-AUGUST	SEPTEMBER-	NOVEMBER-
CORE COURSE				OCTOBER	DECEMBER
CC-5	Svapnavāsavadattam	25	10	07	08
	Abhijñānasakuntalam	50	20	15	15
CC-6	Sanskrit Poetics	10	08	02	-
	Forms of Kavya Literature	15	05	06	04
	Sabda Sakti and Rasa Sutra	20	05	07	08
	Alamkara (Figure) and	30	12	10	08
	Chandasa(Metre)				
CC-7	Indian Social Institution:	15	05	06	04
	Nature and Concept				
	Structure of Society and	25	08	09	08
	Value of Life: Varna				
	System and Caste System				
	Indian Policy: Origin and	30	08	10	12
	Development				
	Cardinal Theories and	15	02	08	05
	Thinkers of				
	Indian Polity				

Dinabandhu Mahavidyal Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

CORE	BOOKS	CLASSES	JANUARY-	MARCH-	MAY-
COURSE			FEBRUARY	APKIL	JUNE
	Epigraphy	20	08	06	06
~~ ~	Paleography	20	08	08	04
CC-8	Study of Selected Inscription	25	10	08	07
	Chronology	10	02	04	04
	Survey of Modern Sanskrit Literature in Bengal	35	14	10	11
CC-9	Gadyakavya and Rupaka	40	15	12	13
	Sanskrit Studies in West : William Jones, Charles Wilkins, H. Wilson,	30	08	12	10
	Maxmullar, J.G.Buhler, Mac Donell, Weber, W.T. Whitney				
	Sanskrit Studies in East: Swami Vivekananda, Sri Aurobinda, Dayānanda	45	20	14	11
	Sarasvatī, Haridasa Siddhāntavāgīśa, Śrījīva Nyāyatīrtha, Kshitish				
	Chandra Chatterji,Roma Chaudhuri, Pañcanana Tarkaratna & Ramaranjan				
CC-10	Mukherji				

Semester-IV HONOURS (Core Course-8, 9 & 10)

Semester-III GENERAL (DSC-1C/GE-1C)

BOOKS	CLASSES	JULY-SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER- DECEMBER
Svapnavāsavadattam	25	15	10
Abhijñānasakuntalam	50	28	22

Semester-IV GENERAL (DSC-1D/GE-1D)

BOOKS	CLASSES	JANUARY-MARCH	APRIL-JUNE
Laghusiddhāntakaumudī: Samjyāprakaran	25	15	10
Laghusiddhāntakaumudī:	50	32	18
Sandhiprakaran			
Laghusiddhāntakaumudī:	30	18	12
Vibhaktiprakaran			

Dinabandhu Mahav Bongaon, North 24

SEMESTER III SEC-1 (AECC- SKILL BASED)

BASIC SANSKRIT	CLASSESS	JULY- AUGUST	SEPTEMBER - OCTOBER	NOVEMBER - DECEMBER
TRANSLATION	20	10	4	6
PARAGRAPH WRITING	02	0	2	0
LETTER WRITING	02	0	2	0
EASSY WRITING	06	2	2	2

SEMESTER IV SEC-2 (AECC-SKILL BASED)

SPOKEN SANSKRIT & COMPUTR AWARENESS FOR	CLASSESS	JANUARY-	MARCH-	MAY-
SANSKRIT		FEBRUARY	APRIL	JUNE
BASIC COMPUTR AWARENESS	15	7	4	4
TYPING IN UNICODE FOR PRESERVATION	8	4	4	0
DIGITALIZATION OF SANSKRIT TEXT WEB PUBLISHING	8	1	3	4

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalay Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

		(IIONOCKS)			
Papers & Topics	NUMBER OF LECTURES	JULY- SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER- DECEMBER	JANUARY- MARCH	
PART-3 (HONOURS)		I			
PAPER-V	116				
RGVEDA		10	5	8	
SUKLAYAJURVEDA		2	2		G
BRAHMANAN-SAT+AITEREYA		5	4	3	N
BRI.UPANISAD-4/4		3	6	8	VEI
VEDIC GRAMMAR+PADAPATH		5	10	15	RSI
HSL(VEDIC PORTION)		10	8	12	R
PAPER-VI	117				FIN
MANUSAMHITA-7TH CHPTR		10	10	12	AI
ARTHASASTRA-ADHI-1 & 2		8	10	15	, EX
YAJNAVALKYA SAMHITA-RINADAN		10	10	12	KA
SURVEY OF LIT.DHARMA,NITI &ARTHA		5	5	10	ÎN,
PAPER-VII	123				AT
TARKASAMGRAHA		15	15	42	ΙΟΝ
INDIAN PHILOSOPHY		10	10	31	
PAPER-VIII	165				
SIDDHANTAKOUMUDI: a.KARAKAPRAKARAN		18	17	33	
b.SAMASAPRAKARANA		12	20	33	1
ELEMENTS OF IE LINGUISTICS		10	10	12	1

PART III (HONOURS)

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Eongaon, North 24 Pgs.

PART III (GENERAL)

Papers	NUMBER OF LECTURES			JANUARY-	
&		JULY-SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER-DECEMBER	MARCH	
Topics					L F
	01				VII
PAPER-IV	91				ER
KAVYAPRAKAS-ULLAS-X		5	5	12	
MAHABHARATAM-UDYOGPARVAN-		5	5	20	
CHAPTER-33					EP
SCIENTIFIC & TECHNICAL LIT.		5	5	14	ΓĂ
COMPOSITION IN SANSKRIT		4	2	9	

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

ACADEMIC CALENDAR FOR SEMESTER I AND II (HONOURS & GENERAL) (2019-2020)

Honours Course

			SEMESTER-I		
	No. of	Торіс		Class teaching	Tutorial
th	Teaching			in hours of	In
OD	days available	ZOOACOR01T	ZOOACOR02T	each core	hours
Σ		Marks:50+25=75	Marks:50+25=75		
		NON-CHORDATE I	ECOLOGY		
		Unit 1: Protista, Parazoa &	Unit -1 : Introduction to Ecology		
		Metazoa	i)History of ecology, Autecology and		
	26	i)Characteristic and classification up	synecology, Laws of limiting factors		
		to classes	Unit -2: Population		
		ii) study of <i>Euglena</i> , <i>Amoeba</i> and	i)Unitary and Modular populations,		
		Paramoecium	Demographic factors, life tables, fecundity		
		iii)Locomotion and reproduction in	tables.		
		protista	Unit -3: Community		
6		productu	i)Species diversity abundance dominance		
y,1		Unit 2. Porifera	i)species diversity, abundance, dominance		
Ĺ.		i) characteristic and classification up to			
,		classes			
		ii)Constantiant and anisulas in			
		n)Canal system and spicules in			
		sponges		22	
				22	4
		Unit 3: Cnidaria			
		i)characteristic and classification upto			
		classes			
		ii) coral and coral reefs			

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

		 PRACTICAL 1.Study of whole mount of <i>Euglena</i>, <i>Amoeba</i>, <i>Paramoecium</i>. 2. Binary fission and Conjugation in Paramoecium 3. Examination of freshwater pond water collected from different places for diversity of protists in it. 	PRACTICAL Study of life tables and plotting of survivorship curves of different types from the hypothetical/real data provided. Determination of population density of a natural/hypothetical population. 		
August,19	24	 Unit 1: Protista, Parazoa & Metazoa iv) Evolution of symmetry and segmentation of Metazoa. v) Life cycle and pathogenicity of <i>Giardia</i>, <i>Leishmania</i>, Unit 3: Cnidaria iii) Polymorphism in Cnidaria Unit 6: Nemathelminthes i)General characteristics and Classification upto classes ii) Origin and evolution of parasitic helminthes. 	 Unit -1 : Introduction to Ecology ii) levels of organization, study of physical factors, the Biosphere. Unit -2: Population ii) survivorship curves, dispersal and dispersion, iii) Geometric, exponential and logistic growth: equation and patterns, r and k strategies. Density dependent and density independent factor iv)Population interactions, Gause, s Principle with laboratory and field example, Lotka-Volterra equation for competition. Unit -3: Community ii)Richness, vertical stratification, Ecotone and edge effect. 	22	4

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

		 PRACTICAL 4.Study of Sycon, Hyalonema, Euplectella, Spongilla. 5. Study of Obelia, Physalia, millepora, Aurelia, Tubipora, Corallium. 6. Examination of freshwater pond water collected from different places for diversity of protists in it. 7. One specimen/slide of any Ctenophore 	 PRACTICAL 3. Study of life tables and plotting of survivorship curves of different types from the hypothetical/real data provided. 4. Sampling of Phytoplankton and zooplankton. 5.Study of species diversity. Shannon-Weiner index 		
September, 19	22	Unit-1: Protista, Parazoa & Metazoa vi) Life cycle and pathogenicity of <i>Entamoeba</i> and <i>Plasmodium</i> Unit 3: Cnidaria iv) Metagenesis in Obelia. Unit 6: Nemathelminthes iii) Life cycle and pathogenicity of <i>Ascaris</i>	Unit -3: Community iii)Ecological succession and one example of it. Unit -5: Applied Ecology i)Wildlife Conservation (in situ and ex-situ conservation) ii)Management strategies for tiger conservation. iii)Wildlife Protection act (1972)	18	4

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

3	-
20	
\frown	'
(halo	/
	3 20

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

		PRACTICAL xi) Field trip xii)Preparation of field report	 PRACTICAL 8. Determination of Dissolve oxygen content 9. COD 10. Field Trip and preparation of report. 		
nber,19	20	Unit – 4: Ctenophora ii)General characteristic Unit -5: Platyhelminthes Life cycle and pathogenicity of <i>Taenia solium</i>	Unit 4: Ecosystem iii)Nutrient and biogeochemical cycle with an example of Nitrogen cycle. Human modified ecosystem.	16	
Decen		PRACTICAL xiii)Preparation and submission of field report	PRACTICAL 11. Determination of free CO ₂ 12. Preparation submission of report.		4

			SEMESTER-II		
	No. of		Topic	Class teaching	Tutorial
th	Teaching days			in hours of each	In
ont	available	ZOOACOR03T	ZOOACOR04T	core	hours
Μ		Marks:50+25=75	Marks:50+25=75		
		NON-CHORDATE-II	CELL BIOLOGY		

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

January'20	21	Unit1:IntroductiontoCoelomatesi)Evolution of CoelomUnit 3: Arthropodai)GeneralcharacteristicsandClassification up to classes.PRACTICALi)Study of specimens	Unit 1: Overview of cells i)Prokaryotic and Eukaryotic cells Unit 2: Plasma membrane i)Various models of plasma membrane structure PRACTICAL i)Preparation of temporary stained squash of onion root tip to study various stages of mitosis.	17	5
February,20	20	Unit1:IntroductiontoCoelomatesii)Evolution of metamerismUnit 2: Annelidai)Generalcharacteristicsandclassification up to classes.ii)Excretion in Annelida.Unit 3: Arthropodai)Vision in Arthropodsii)Respiration in ArthropodsUnit 5: Molluscai) Generali) Generalclassification up to classes.	Unit 1: Overview of cells ii) Virus, Viroids, Mycoplasma, Prions. Unit 2: Plasma membrane ii) Transport across membranes: Active and Passive transport, Facilitated transport. iii) Cell junctions: Tight junctions, Desmosomes, Gap junctions iv) Extracellular Matrix-cell interaction. Unit 6: Nucleus i) Structure of nucleus: Nuclear envelope, Nuclear pore complex. Unit 7: Cell division i) Mitosis	16	4

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

		PRACTICAL	PRACTICAL		
		Study of specimens	ii) Preparation of temporary stained squash of		
			onion root tip to study various stages of		
			mitosis.		
			iii)Study of various stages of meiosis.		
			iv) Preparation of permanent slide to show the		
			presence of Barr body in human female		
			blood.		
		Unit 3: Arthropoda	Unit 3: Endomembrane System		
		iii)Metamorphosis in insect	i)Structure and functions: Endoplasmic		
		iv)Social life in bees.	Reticulum, Golgi Apparatus, Lysosomes.		
		Unit 4: Onychophora	Unit 6: Nucleus		
	24	i) General characteristics and	ii)Nucleolus Chromatin: Euchromatin and		
		Evolutionary significance	heterochromatin.		
20		Unit 5: Mollusca	Unit 7: Cell division		
ch,		ii)Respiration inMollusca	ii) Meiosis		
Iar					
2				20	4
		PRACTICAL Stades of superiors	PRACTICAL	20	4
		Study of specimens	v) DNA by Feuigen reaction		
			vi) Preparation of permanent side to show the		
			presence of Barr body in numan female		
			01000.		
		Unit 3: Arthropoda	Unit 4: Mitochondria and Peroxisome		
		v)Social life in termites	i)Mitochondria: Structure, semi-autonomous		
		Unit 5: Mollusca	nature.		
		iii)Torsion and detorsion in	ii)Endosymbiotic hypothesis		
l,2(24	Gastropoda	iii)Peroxisome	20	4
pri		Unit 6: Echinodermata	Unit 6: Nucleus		
A		i) General characteristics and	iii)Packaging (Nucleosome)	\sim	
		Classification up to classes.	Unit 7: Cell division	$\langle \rangle$	
		Unit 7:Hemichordata	iii)Cell cycle and its regulation.	(hon	1
		i)General characteristics		C Sher	
				Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidy North 24 Pe	alaya gs.
				Bongaoit, Horas	

		PRACTICAL	PRACTICAL		
		i)Study of specimens	vii)Mucopolysaccharides by PAS reaction.		
		ii)Dissection of Digestive system	viii)Cell viability by Trypan Blue staining.		
		of Periplaneta			
		Unit 5: Mollusca	Unit 4: Mitochondria and Peroxisome		
		iv)Pearl formation in bivalves.	iv)Mitochondrial Respiratory chain,		
		Unit 6: Echinodermata	Chemiosmotic hypothesis.		
	22	ii)Water-vascular system in	Unit 7: Cell division		
		Asteroidea	iv)Cancer (Concept of oncogenes and tumour		
		Unit 7:Hemichordata	suppressor genes)		
		ii)Phylogenetic relationship with	Unit 8: Cell signaling		
20		non-chordates and chordates.	i)Cell signaling pathways.		
ay,			ii)Types of signaling molecules and receptors.		
Ň			iii)GPCR and role of second messenger		
			(cAMP)		
		PRACTICAL	PRACTICAL	18	4
		i)Digestive system, septal	ix)Proteins by Mercurobromophenol		
		nephridia and pharyngeal nepridia	blue/Fast Green.		
		of earthworm.	x) Cell viability by Trypan Blue staining.		
		ii)Nervous system of Periplaneta.			
		iii)Prepare Project report			
		Unit 5: Mollusca	Unit 5: Cytoskeleton		
		v)Evolutionary significance of	i)Structure and functions: Microtubules,	10	
20	24	trochophore larva.	Microfilaments and Intermediate filaments.		2
ne,		Unit 6: Echinodermata	Unit 7: Cell division		
Ju		iii)Larval forms in Echinodermata.	v)Mechanisms of cell death		
		iv)Affinities with chordates.			

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

PRACTICAL	PRACTICAL	
i)T.S. through pharynx, gizzard and	i)Proteins by Mercurobromophenol blue/Fast	
typhlosolar intestine of earthworm.	Green.	
ii)Mount of mouth parts of	ii)Mucopolysaccharides by PAS reaction.	
Periplaneta.	iii)Cell viability by Trypan Blue staining.	
Preparation and submission of		
Project report.		

	General Course				
	SEMESTER-I				
Month	No. of Teaching days	Торіс	Class teaching in hours of		
	available		each core		
		ZOOGCOR01T			
		Marks:50+25=75			
		Animal Diversity			

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

July,19	26	 Unit-1 Kingdom Protista i)General characters and classification of Subkingdom Protozoa. ii)Locomotory organelles and locomotion in Protozoa Unit-4 Phylum Platihelminthes i)General characters and classification up to classes. ii)Life history of <i>Taenia solium</i>. Unit-8 Phylum Mollusca i)General characters and classification up to classes. ii)Respiration in <i>Pila</i> 	16
		PRACTICAL i)Spot identification of the specimens	
August,19	24	 Unit-2 Phylum Porifera i)General characters and classification up to classes. ii)Canal system in Sycon. Unit-3 Phylum Cnidaria i)General characters and classification up to classes. ii)Polymorphism in Hydrozoa Unit-7 Phylum Arthropoda i) General characters and classification up to classes. Unit-5 Phylum Nematoda i) General characters and classification up to classes. ii)Life history of Ascaris lumbricoides and its parasitic adaptation. Unit-6 Phylum Annelida i) General characters and classification up to classes. 	16

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

September,19	22	Unit-7 Phylum Arthropoda i)Vision in insect. ii)Metamorphosis in insects. Unit-6 Phylum Annelida i)Nephridia in Annelida Unit-12 Pisces i)General characters and classification up to Subclasses. ii)Osmoregulation in Fishes	12
		PRACTICAL Spot identification of the specimens	
October,19	3	Unit-13 Amphibia i)General characters and classification up to classes. PRACTICAL	2
November,19	24	Unit-9 Phylum Echinodermata i)General characters and classification up to classes. ii)Water-vascular system in Asterias Unit-10 Protochordates i)General features Unit-13 Amphibia	16

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

		 i)Metamorphosis in Toad Unit-14 Reptiles i)General features and classification up to living Subclasses. ii)Biting mechanism in snakes, Poisonous and nonpoisonous snakes PRACTICAL i) ii)Study of the permanent slides ii)Identification of poisonous and non-poisonous snakes iii)Preparation of Animal album 	
December,19	20	Unit-10 Protochordates i)Feeding in Branchiostoma Unit-11 Agnatha i) General characters and classification up to classes. Unit-15 Aves i)General characters and classification up to orders. ii)Flight adaptations in birds Unit-16 Mammals i)Classification up to Subclasses. ii)Origin and distribution of Cranial nerves in Cavia	6
		PRACTICAL i)Preparation and submission of Animal album	



Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

Month	No. of Teaching days	Торіс	Class teaching in hours of
	available		each core
		ZOOGCOR02T	
		Marks:50+25=75	
		Physiology and Biochemistry	
January,20	21	Unit-1: Nerve and muscle	14
		i)Structure of neuron	
		Unit-2:Digestion	
		i)Physiology of digestion in the alimentary canal.	
		Unit-9: Protein: Structure and Metabolism	
		i)Proteins and their biological functions, functions of amino	
		acids,	
		ii)Physiochemical properties of amino acids, Peptides -	
		structure and properties.	
		iii)Primary, secondary, tertiary and quaternary structure of	
		proteins.	
		iv)Transamination, Deamination.	
		v)Urea cycle.	
		PRACTICAL	
		i)Preparation of Haemin crystals	
		ii)Identification of permanent histological slides	
		iii)Qualitative tests to identify functional groups of	
		carbohydrates.	
		iv)Lowry`s method for quantitative test of protein	

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

February,20	20	Unit-1: Nerve and muscle	14
		ii)Resting membrane potential, Graded potential, Origin of	
		action potential	
		iii)Propagation of action potential through myelinated and	
		unmyelinated nerve fibers.	
		iv)Ultra-structure of skeletal muscle.	
		 Unit-2:Digestion ii)Absorption of carbohydrates, proteins and lipids. Unit-5:Cardiovascular system i)Composition of blood, Homeostasis. ii)Structure of heart. iii)Origin and conduction of the cardiac impulse. iv)Cardiac cycle. 	
		PRACTICAL i)Preparation of Haemin crystals ii)Identification of permanent histological slides iii)Qualitative tests to identify functional groups of carbohydrates. iv)Lowry`s method for quantitative test of protein	

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

M 1 20	24		16
March,20	24	Unit-1: Nerve and muscle	16
		v)Molecular and chemical basis of muscle contraction.	
		Unit-3: Respiration	
		i)Pulmonary ventilation, Respiratory volumes and capacity.	
		Unit-6: Reproduction and Endocrine gland	
		i)Physiology of male reproduction: hormonal control of spermatogenesis.	
		ii)Physiology of female reproduction: hormonal control of menstrual cycle.	
		Unit-7: Carbohydrate: Structure and Metabolism	
		i)Introduction to Carbohydrates Structure and Types of	
		Carbohydrates Isomerism	
		i) Chuchwig	
		II) Olycolysis	
		PRACTICAL	
		i)Preparation of Haemin crystals	
		ii)Identification of permanent histological slides	
		iii)Qualitative tests to identify functional groups of	
		carbohydrates	
		iv) I own's method for quantitative test of protein	
		TV)LOWTY'S method for quantitative test of protein	

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

	• /		
April,20	24	Unit-3: Respiration	16
		ii)Transport of Oxygen.	
		iii)Transport of Carbon-di-oxide.	
		Unit-6: Reproduction and Endocrine gland	
		iii)Structure and function of Pituitary.	
		iv) Structure and function of Thyroid	
		v) Structure and function of pancreas	
		vi) Structure and function of adrenal	
		Unit-7: Carbohydrate: Structure and Metabolism	
		iii)Krebs cycle	
		iv)Pentose phosphate pathway	
		Unit-10: Enzymes	
		i)Introduction, Classification of Enzymes	
		ii)Mechanism of action	
		iii)Enzyme kinetics	
		iv)Inhibition and Regulation	
		PRACTICAL	-
		i)Preparation of Haemin crystals	
		i)Identification of normanant histological slides	
		iii)Qualitativa tasta to identify functional groups of	f
		arbabydratas	1
		carbonyurates.	
		iv study of activity amyrase under optimum conditions.	

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

ä fo It	SEMESTER-III	Ţ	Tutorial
to Z o z			In hours

May,20	22	Unit-4: Excretion	12
		i)Structure of nephron.	
		ii)Mechanism of urine formation	
		iii)Counter-current Mechanism	
		Unit-7: Carbohydrate: Structure and Metabolism	
		v) Gluconeogenesis	
		vi)Electron Transport Systen	
		Unit-8: Lipid structure and Metabolism	
		i)Introduction to lipids: Definitions; fats and oils; classes of	
		lipids.	
		ii)Biosysthesis of palmitic acid	
		iii) B-oxidation of palmitic acid.	
		PRACTICAL	
		i)Preparation of Haemin crystals	
		ii)Identification of permanent histological slides	
		iii)Qualitative tests to identify functional groups of	
		carbohydrates.	
		iv)Study of activity amylase under optimum conditions.	
June,20	24	-	0

S) Principal idvalaya

ACADEMIC CALENDER FOR SEMESTER-III (2019-2020) (HONOURS)

, .

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

			Honours Course			
		ZOOACOR05T Marks:50+25=75 CHORDATES	ZOOACOR06T Marks:50+25=75 PHYSIOLOGY: CONTROLLING AND	ZOOACOR07T Marks:50+25=75 BIOCHEMISTRY		
			COORDINATING SYSTEMS			
July,2019	26	Unit 1: Introduction to Chordates: 1.General characteristics and outline classification of phylum Chordata. Unit 2: Protochordata 2. general characteristics and classification of Urochordata and Cephalochordata upto Classes. 3. Metamorphosis in Ascidia. 4.chordates features and feeding in Branchiostoma Unit 3: Origin of Chordates 1.Dipleurula concept and the Echinoderm theory of origin of chordates. 2. Advanced features of vertebrates over protochordates.	Unit 1: Tissues 1.Strusture,locations, classification and functions of epithelial tissues. 2.Strusture,locations,classification and functions of connective tissue tissues. 3.Strusture,locations, classification and functions of muscular tissue tissues. 4.Strusture,locations, classification and functions of nerve tissues.	Unit 1: Fundamentals of biochemical reaction and metabolism: 1.Ionization of water, weak acids and bases, buffering and pH changes in living system. 2. catabolism and anabolism, compartmentalization of metabolic pathways, Shuttle systems and membrane transporters; ATP as "Energy Currency of cell"; coupled reactions; Use of reducing equivalents and co-factors; intermediary metabolism and regulatory mechanisms.	22	4

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

PRACTICAL	PRACTICAL	PRACTICAL	
1.Protochordata	1.Recording of simple muscle	1.Qualitative tests of	
Herdmania,	twitch with electrical	functional groups in	
Branchiostoma	stimulation (Virtual)	carbohydrate, proteins and	
Colonial Urochordates;		lipids.	
Sections of Balanoglossus			
through proboscis and			
branchiogenital regions,			
Sections of Amphioxus			
through pharyngeal,			
intestinal and caudal			
regions, Herdmania			
spicules,			
2. Agnatha			
Petromyzon, Myxine			



	24	Unit 4: Agnatha	Unit 2: Bone and Cartilage	Unit 2: Carbohydrates	22	4
		1.General characteristics	1.Structure and types of bones	1.Structure and biological		
		and classification of	and cartilages, Ossification.	importance:		
		cyclostomes up to order.	Unit 5: Reproductive System	Monosaccharides,		
		Unit 5: Pisces	1. Histology of testis	Disaccharides,		
		1. General characteristics	2. Histology of ovary.	Polysaccharides; Derivatives		
		and classification of	3. physiology of reproduction.	of monosaccharides,		
		Chondrichthyes and		2. Carbohydrate metabolism:		
		Osteichthyes upto		Glycolysis, Citric acid cycle,		
		Subclasses.		Pentose phosphate pathway,		
		2. Accessory respiratory		Gluconeogenesis.		
		organ		Unit 3: Lipids:		
		3. Migration of fishes		1.Structure and significance:		
6		4. Parental care of fishes.		Physiologically important		
01		5. Swim bladder in fishes.		saturated and unsaturated		
st,2		Unit 6: Amphibia		fatty acids, Triacylglycerols,		
aus		1. General characteristics		Phospholipids,		
Au		and classification up to		Sphingolipids, Steroids,		
		living orders		Eicosanoids and terpinoids.		
		2. Metamorphosis in		2. Lipid metabolism: beta-		
		amphibia.		oxidation of fatty acids; fatty		
				acid biosynthesis.		
		PRACTICAL	PRACTICAL	PRACTICAL:		
		3. Fishes	2. Preparation of temporary	1.Paper chromatography of		
		Scoliodon, Sphyrna,	mounts: Squamous epithelium,	amino acids		
		pristis, Torpedo, chimaera,	Striated muscle fibers and	2. Quantitative estimation by		
		Mystus, Heteropneustes,	nerve cells.	Lowry method.		
		Labeo, Exocoetus,				
		Echenels, Anguilla,				
		Anghag Elet figh				
		Alladas, Flat fish.				
				(Lha	/

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

	22	Unit 6: Amphibia	Unit 3: Nervous System	Unit 4: Proteins:	18	12
September,2019		3. Parental care in	1.Structure of neuron	1.Amino acid structure,		
		amphibian.	2. Resting membrane potential	Classification. General and		
		Unit 7: Reptilia	3. Origin of action potential and	Electrochemical properties of		
		1. General characteristics	its propagation across the	α amino acids.		
		and classification up to	myelinated and unmyalinated	2.Physiological importance		
		living orders.	nerve fibers.	of essential and non-essential		
		2. poison apparatus and	4. Types of synapse.	amino acids		
		biting mechanism in	5. Reflex action and its type	3.proteins bonds stabilizing		
		Snake.	6. Synaptic transmission and	protein structure: Levels of		
		Unit 8: Aves	Neuromuscular junction.	organization		
		1. General characteristics	5	4. Protein metabolism:		
		and classification up to		Transamination.		
		Sub-classes		Deamination, Urea cycle,		
		2. Exoskeleton in Birds		Fate of C-skeleton of		
		3. migration in Birds.		Glucogenic and Ketogenic		
		e		amino acids.		
		PRACTICAL	PRACTICAL	PRACTICAL		
		4. Amphibia:	3. Study of permanent slides of	4. Demonstration of protein		
		Ichthyophis, Necturus,	Mammalian skin, cartilage,	seperation by SDS-PAGE		
		Bufo, Hyla, Alytes,	bone, Spinal cord, Nerve cell,			
		Salamander,	pituitary			
		5. Reptilia:				
		Chelone, Trionix,				
		Hemidactylus, Varanus,				
		Uromastix, Chameleon,				
		Ophiosaurus.				
0	3	Unit-8	Unit 4: Muscular System	Unit 5:	3	-
er,2		4. Principles and	1.Histology of different types of	1.Structure: purines and		
19 19		aerodynamics of flight.	muscle.	pyrimidines, Nucleo		
)ct				Nucleotides, Nucleic aci	1)00	1
0				<u> </u>	DE	
					Principal	Ivalaya
				Dinaban	dhu Manavia aon, North 24	Pgs.
				Rouð		

		PRACTICAL	PRACTICAL			
		Mount of weberian	3. Study of permanent slides of			
		Ossicles of Mystus or	Pancreas, testis,			
		Grass Carp.				
	24	Unit 9: Mammals	Unit 4: Muscular System	Unit 5:	20	4
November,2019		1. General characteristics	2. Ultrastructure of skeletal	2. Types of DNA and RNA,		
		and classification up to	muscle	Complementarity of DNA,		
		living orders.	3. Characteristic of muscle fibers.	Hypo-Hyperchropmaticity of		
		2. Phylogenetic	4. Molecular and chemical basis	DNA.		
		significance of Prototheria	of muscle contraction.	3. Otlines of nucleotide		
		3. Exoskeleton derivatives	Unit 5: Reproductive system	metabolism.		
		of mammals.	1.histology of testis and ovary	Unit 6: Enzymes:		
		4. Adaptive radiation in	2. Physiology of reproduction	1.Nomenclature and		
		mammals with reference to		classification; Cofactors;		
		locomotory appendages.		Specificity of enzyme action;		
				isozymes;		
				2. Mechanism of enzyme		
				action; Enzyme kinetics;		
				Derivation of Michaelis-		
				Menten equation,		
				Lineweaver-Burk plot;		
				Factors affecting rate of		
				enzyme-catalyzed reaction		

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.
		PRACTICAL 5.Reptilia Draco, Bungarus, Vipera, Naja, Hydrophis, Zamenis, Crocodylus. Identification of poisonous and non-poisonous snakes. 6. Aves Study of six common birds from different orders (Stork, Owl/Falcon, Sun bird, Jacanna, Duck) – types of beaks and claws.	 PRACTICAL 3. Study of permanent slides of ovary, adrenal and thyroid 4. Microtomy: Preparation of permanent slide of any five (lung, salivary gland, stomach, small intestine, large intestine only) mammalian rat tissues 	. PRACTICAL 5. Study of the enzymatic activity of Trypsin and Lipase.		
Decembr,2019	20	 Unit 9: Mammals 5. Echolocation in Microchiropterans and Cetaceans. Unit 10: Zoogeography 1.Zoogeographical real. 2. Plate tectonic and continental drift theory. 3. Distribution of birds and mammals in different realms. 	 . Unit 6: Endocrine System 4. Mechanism of hormone action. 5.Signal transduction pathways for Steroidal and Non-steroidal hormones. 6. Hypothalamus – principal nuclei involved in neuroendocrine control of anterior pituitary and endocrine system. 	Unit 6: 3. Enzyme inhibition; Allosteric enzymes and their kinetics; Strategy of enzyme action-catalytic and Regulatory Unit 7: 1.Redox system; Review of mitochondrial respiratory chain, Inhibitors and un- couplers of Electron Transport System.	16	4

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

PRACTICAL		PRACTICAL	
7. Mammalia	4. Microtomy: Preparation of	6. Performing the Acid and	
Sorex, Bat, Funambulus,	permanent slide of any five	alkaline phosphatise assay	
Loris, Herpestes,	(lung, salivary gland, stomach,	from serum/tissue.	
Erinaceous	small intestine, large intestine		
Power point presentation	only) mammalian rat tissues		
on study of any two			
animals from animals from			
two different classes by			
students			
8. Pecten from Fowl head.			
Dissection of Fowl head.			

ACADEMIC CALENDER FOR SEMESTER-IV (2019-2020) (HONOURS)

onth	ays		SEMESTER-IV		ours	Tutorial In hours
M	da		Honours Course		e h	
	No of teaching available	ZOOACOR08T Marks:50+25=75 COMPARATIVE ANATOMY	ZOOACOR09T Marks:50+25=75 PHYSIOLOGY: LIFE SUSTAINING SYSTEM	ZOOACOR10T Marks:50+25=75 IMMUNOLOGY	Class teaching ir of each cor	

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

	21	Unit 1: Integumentary	Unit 1: Physiology of Digestion	Unit 1: Overview of Immune	17	5
		System	1.Structural organization and	System		
		Structure, function and	functions of Gastrointestinal tract	1.Basic concepts of health		
		derivatives of integument	and Associated gland;	and diseases.		
		in amphibian, birds and	2.Mechanical and chemical	2. Historical perspective of		
		mammals	digestion of food,	immunology.		
			3. Absorption of carbohydrates,	3. Organs (primary and		
			Lipids, Proteins and Nucleic acids	secondary lymphoid organs		
			4. Digestive enzymes	and its importance) and cells		
				of the immune system.		
020				4. Concept of		
,'2				Haematopoiesis and		
ary				development of progenitor		
nu				cells of the immune system		
Ja				Unit 2: Innate and Adaptive		
				Immunity		
				1.Principle of Innate and		
				Adaptive Immunity		
				2. Components of innate		
				immunity		
		PRACTICAL	PRACTICAL	PRACTICAL		
		1.Study of placoid, cycloid	1.Determination of ABO blood	1.Demonstration of lymphoid		
		and ctenoid scales through	group.	organs		
		permanent slides/				
		photographs.				

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

	20	Unit 2: Skeletal system	Unit 2: Physiology of Respiration	Unit 2: Innate and Adaptive	16	4
		Overview of axial and	1.Mechanism of Respiration	Immunity		
		appendicular skeleton; Jaw	2. Respiratory volumes and	3. Component of adaptive		
		suspension; Visceral	capacities	immunity		
		arches	3. Transport of Oxygen and	Unit 3: Antigen, Antigen		
			Carbon dioxide in blood.	presentation and MHC		
			4. Dissociation curve and the	1.Concept of Antigen,		
			factors influencing it.	Immunogen, Allergen and		
20			5. respiratory pigments	Pathogen		
50			6. Carbon monoxide poisoning.	2. Adjuvants and haptens,		
ry,				3. Factors influencing		
en.				immunogenicity, Epitope		
ebr				4. Types of Antigen		
H				Presenting Cells (APCs)		
				5. Structure of Major		
				Histocompatibility Complex		
				(MHC) molecules.		
		PRACTICAL	PRACTICAL	PRACTICAL		
		2.Study of disarticulated	2. Enumeration of red blood cells	2. Histological study of		
		skeleton of toad, pigeon	and white blood cells using	spleen, thymus and lymph		
		and guineapig	haemocytometer	nodes through		
				slides/photographs		

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

	24	Unit 3: Digestive System	Unit 3: Physiology of Circulation:	Unit 3: Antigen, Antigen	20	4
		Comparative anatomy of	1.Components of blood and their	presentation and MHC		
		stomach; dentition in	function	6. Mechanism of antigen		
		mammals	2. Structure and functions of	presentation and involvement		
		Unit 4: Respiratory System	hemoglobin	of MHC molecules in details		
		Respiratory organs in fish,	3. Haemostasis	7. Co-stimulatory molecules		
		amphibian	4. Blood clotting system.	on APC		
			5. Fibrinolytic system	Unit 3: T Cell development		
			6. Haemopoesis	1.Structure of T cell		
20			7. Basic steps and its regulation.	receptors, Co-stimulatory		
200			8. Blood groups; ABO and Rh	molecules on T cells		
ch,			factor.	2. Concept of synapse		
lar				between APC and T cells in		
Ν				details		
				3. Central differentialtion of		
				T cells;		
				4. T cell selection in thymus.		
				5. Peripheral differentiation		
				of T cells; Th1 and Th2		
		PRACTICAL	PRACTICAL	PRACTICAL		
		3. Demonstration of	3. Estimation of haemoglobin	3. Preparation of stained		
		carapace and plastron of	using Sahli,s Haemoglobinometer	blood film to study various		
		turtle.		types of blood cells		

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

	24	Unit 1: Respiratory system	Unit 1: Physiology of Heart	Unit 4: Immunoglobulin	20	4
	<u>~</u> ¬	Respiratory organs of birds	1 Structure of mammalian heart	1 Structure and functions of	20	-
		and mammals	2. Coronary circulation	different classes of		
		Linit 5: Circulatory System	2. Corollary circulation,	immunoglobuling		
		Concrol plan of	5. Structure and working of	Antigan antibody		
		Circulation Comparativa	4 Origin and conduction of	2. Antigen-antibody		
		circulation, Comparative	4.011gill and conduction of	2 Immunoaccov (ELISA and		
		account of heart and aortic	5 Cardiac avala and aardiac	DIA)		
20		arches	5. Calulac cycle allu calulac	A Hybridama taabhalagu		
,20			6 Plood pressure and its	4. Hydridollia technology		
ril			o. Blood pressure and its	production antibody		
Ap			legulation.	Unit 7: Complement system		
				1 Components and pathways		
				of complement activation		
		A Identification of	A Drangestion of basmin and	A PO blood group		
		4. Identification of	4. Preparation of fidemini and	4. ABO blood group		
		harbivororous (Guinaania)	naemochromogen crystars	determination		
		and one corrivorous (dog)				
	22	Linit 6: Urinogenital	Unit 5: Thermoregulation and	Unit 6: Cytokings and	10	4
		System:	Osmoregulation	Chemokines	10	4
		System.	1 Dhysiological classification	1 Brief concept on types of		
		Evolution of urinogenital	hased on thermal biology	Cytokines and chemokines		
		ducts Types of	2 Thermal biology of endotherms	2 Cytokines (source and		
		mammalian uteri	2. Inclinal biology of chaotherins	function of II-		
		Unit 7: Nervous System	vertebrates.	1 2 4 5 6 8 10 12 interferons		
		Comparative account of	4 Extra-renal osmo-regulatory	TNF TGF GM-CSF M-		
		brain	organs in vertebrates	CSE)		
00		oram	organs in vertebrates	3 Chemokines (source and		
202				function of CCL2 CCL3		
ay,				CCI4 $CCI5$ $CrCi2$		
N				CxCL10)		
L	1	1	1	(kkn.	/
					1 Jake	

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

		PRACTICAL	PRACTICAL	PRACTICAL		
		5. Dissection of Tilapia:	5. Recording of blood pressure	5. Demonstration of ELISA		
		circulatory system, brain	using a sphygmomanometer/	using kit		
			digital meter			
	24	Unit 7: Nervous System:	Unit 6: Renal Physiology	Unit 8: Hypersensitivity	10	2
		Cranial nerves in	1.Structure of kidney and its	1.Gell and Coombs		
		mammals	functional unit	classification and brief		
		Unit 8: Sense organs	2. Mechanism of urine formation,	description of various types		
		Classification of receptors,	3. Regulation of acid-base	of hypersensitivity.		
		Brief account of auditory	balance.	Unit 9: Immunology of		
		receptors in vertebrate.		diseases		
0				1.Malaria, Visceral		
02				Leishmaniasis, Filariasis,		
.e,2				Dengue and Tuberculosis		
un				Unit 10: Vaccines		
ſ				1. Various types of vaccines.		
				2. Active and passive		
				immunization (artificial and		
				natural)		
		5. Dissection of Tilapia:	5. Practice and repeat of previous	5. Practice and repeat of		
		Urinogenital system,	practicals	previous practicals		
		pituitary				

ACADEMIC CALENDAR FOR SEMESTER III, IV (2019-2020) (GENERAL)

	Т	SEMESTER-III	Class
_	l		teaching in
ntł	No		hours of each
Mo	. of 1g (core
	day	Topic	
	S		
			~
		CK -	

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

		ZOOGCOR03T	ZOOSSEC01M	
		Marks:50+25=75	Aquarium Fish Keeping	
		Insect, Vectors & Diseases		
	26	Unit-1 Introduction to Insects	Unit-1 Introduction to Aquarium Fish Keeping	16
		i)General features of insects	The potential scope of aquarium Fish Industry as a	
		Morphological features, Head-Eyes, Types of	Cottage Industry, Exotic and Endemic species of	
		antennae, Mouth parts with respect to feeding habit	Aquarium Fishes	
61		Unit-7 Hemiptera as Disease Vectors		
ly,		Bugs as insect vectors; Blood-sucking bugs, Chaghas		
Jul		disease.		
		PRACTICAL		
		1. Mounting and study of different kinds of mouth		
		parts of insects		
	24	Unit-3 Insects as vector	Unit-2 Diversity of Aquarium fishes and their	16
		Detailed features of insect orders as vectors –	biology	
		Diptera, Siphonoptera, Siphunculata, Hemiptera.	Common characters and sexual dimorphism of	
		Unit-7 Hemiptera as Disease Vectors	Fresh water and Marine aquarium fishes such as	
		Bed bugs as mechanical vectors, Control and	Guppy, Molly, Sword tail, Gold fish, angel fish,	
,15		prevention measures.	Blue morph, Anemone fish and Butterfly fish	
ust				
guy		PRACTICAL		
Ā		2. Spot identification of following insect vectors		
		through permanent slides/photographs: Aedes, Culex,		
		Anopheles, Pediculus humanuscapitis, Pediculus		
		humanuscorporis,		
		r - · · · ·		

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

September, 19	22	Unit-2 Concept of Vectors Brief introduction to vectors (mechanical and biological) Reservoirs, Host-vector relationship, Adaptations as vectors, Host specificity. PRACTICAL 2. Spot identification of following insect vectors through permanent slides/photographs: Phithiruspubis, Xenopsylla cheopis, Cimex	Unit-2 Diversity of Aquarium fishes and their biology Indigenous fishes suitable aquaria, problems of natural population depletion. Problem with exotic fishes	12
		lectularius, Phlebotomus argentipes, Musca domestica.		
October,19	3	Unit-4 Dipteran as Disease Vectors Study of important Dipteran vectors – Mosquitoes.	-	2
November,19	24	Unit- 4 Dipteran as Disease Vectors Study of important Dipteran vectors – Sand fly, Housefly Study of mosquito born diseases – Malaria, Dengue, Chikungunya, Viral encephalitis, Filariasis, Control of mosquitoes. Unit – 6 Siphunculata as disease vectors Human louse (head, body and pubic louse) as important insect vectors; Control of human louse	 Unit-3 Food and feeding of aquarium fishes Use of live fish feed organism Preparation and composition of formulated fish feeds, Aquarium fish as larval predator. Unit-4 Fish transportation Live fish keeping, breeding, transport – Fish handling, packing and forwarding techniques 	16
		PRACTICAL3. Study of different diseases transmitted by above insect vectors		

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

December,19	20	 Unit-Siphonaptera as disease vectors Fleas as important insect vectors; Host-specificity, Study of flea borne diseases – plague, Typhus fever, Contrl of fleas PRACTICAL 4. Submission of a project report on any of the insect vectors and disease transmitted SEMEST 	Unit-5 Maintenance of Aquarium General Aquarium maintenance – budget for setting up an Aquarium Fish Farm as a Cottage Industry	6
		Тор	pic	
Month	No. of Teaching days	ZOOGCOR03T Marks:50+25=75 Environment and Public Health	ZOOSSEC02M Vermicompost Production	
January2020	21	Unit-1 Introduction Sources of environmental hazards, Hazard identification and accounting, Fate of toxic and persistence substances in the environment, Dose response evaluation, Exposure assessment PRACTICAL To determine pH, Cl, SO4, NO3 in soil and water sample from different location.	Unit-1 Introduction to Vermicompost Production Natural role of earthworms in soil fertility, Concept of Vermicompost – the need for it Unit-5 Properties of the Vermicompost Unit-6 benefits of vermicompost	14
February 2020	20	 Unit-2 Climate Change Greenhouse gases and global warming, Acid rain, Ozone layer destruction, Effect of climate change on public health. PRACTICAL To determine pH, Cl, SO4, NO3 in soil and water sample from different location. 	Unit-2 Production Suitable worm species and their availability-for large scale/small scale, Climate and temperature, Feedstock- for small scale and home farming/ large scale or commercial	14

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

March 2020	24	Unit-4 Waste management technologies Sources of waste, types and characteristics, sewage disposal and its management, solid waste disposal PRACTICAL To determine pH, Cl, SO4, NO3 in soil and water sample from different location.	Unit-3 Operations and maintenance Smells, Moisture, Pest species, Worms escaping, Nutrient levels Unit-4 Harvesting	16
April 2020	24	 Unit-4 Waste management technologies Biomedical waste handling and disposal, Nuclear waste handling and disposal, waste from thermal plants. Unit-5 Diseases Cause, symptoms and control of tuberculosis, Asthma, Cholera, PRACTICAL To determine pH, Cl, SO4, NO3 in soil and water sample from different location. 	Unit-7 Use as soil conditioner Unit-8 Application of	16
May 2020	22	 Unit-5 Diseases Cause, symptoms and control of Minamata disease, typhoid Unit-3 Pollution Air, water, noise pollution sources and effects, Pollution control. PRACTICAL To determine pH, Cl, SO4, NO3 in soil and water sample from different location. 	Unit-9 Visit to Vermicompost centre and Submission of Report.	12

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

	24		0
020			
e 20			
nne			
ſ			

ACADEMIC CALENDER FOR III YEAR HONOURS 2019-2020

ų	No. of	PART-III (HONOURS)	Class teaching	Tutorial
ntl	Teaching days	TODIC	in hours of each	In
Mo	available	TOPIC	core	hours
		PAPER-VII		
		MODULE 701: ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY		
	26	1.transport across cell surface membrane, Donan membrane equilibrium		
		2. Function of mammalian blood: Oxygen transport and CO2 transport.		
		3. Neurophysiology		
19		MODULE 703: HISTOLOGY		
ly,		1.Basic tissue types		
Ju		PAPER VIII		
		MODULE 801: DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY	22	4
		1.outlines of historical concepts and experiments in the emergence of		
		developmental biology.		
		MODULE 802: ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION AND TOXICOLOGY		
		1.Environmental pollution: water, soil, air and sound pollution		

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

		PRACTICAL GROUP-A 1.Blood slide preparations to identify and study the characteristic features of different types of WBC, total count of WBC. GROUP-B 1.identification of chick,s embryonic stages (at 24,48 and 96 hrs). 2. Identification of fry stages of a carp fish		
August,19	24	 PAPER-VII MODULE 701: ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY 4. Respiration 5. General architecture of skeletal muscle and smooth muscle. MODULE 703: HISTOLOGY 2. Membrane specializations of epithelia. 3. Exocrine glands PAPER VIII MODULE 801: DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY 2. Germ layers and its contributions to the development of different tissues in vertebrates. 3. origin of germ layers, structural features of sperms and eggs in sea urchins and in mammals, gametogenesis in mammals. MODULE 802: ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION AND TOXICOLOGY 2. Environmental laws: major ones applicable in West Bengal. 		
		PRACTICAL GROUP-A 2.Determination of haemoglobin content of goat/rat blood by Sahli`s hemoglobinometer 3. Human BP and pulse measurement GROUP-B 3. Morphometric study	22 Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyi Bongaon, North 24 Po	4 alaya js,

		PAPER-VII		
		MODULE 701: ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY 6 Swim bladder and its functions in teleosts		
		7. water and osmotic regulations.		
		MODULE 703: HISTOLOGY		
		4. Principle of tissue fixation, staining		
	22	5. Histological structure of mammalian nephron and functions of each regions.		
		PAPER VIII		
61		MODULE 801: DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY		
er,]		4. Fertilization		
mb		5. cleavage		
pte		MODULE 802: ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION AND TOXICOLOGY		
Se		5. Toxicology: including its significance as a branch of science.		
		4. Dose-response relationship.	18	
		PRACTICAL		
		GROUP-A		
		4. Determination of soil and water ph.		
		5. Quantification of free CO2		
		GRUUP-B Mornhometric study		
		which phometric study		4
		PAPER-VII		
	2	MODULE 701: ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY		
	3	8. DIOLUMINESCENCE MODULE 802, ENVIRONMENTAL DOLLUTION AND TOXICOLOCY		
6		5 In vivo and in vitro toxicity test		
у г ,1				
obe				
Oct				
			2	
			$\left(\right)$	
			6 Bel	
			Principal Dunahandhu Mahavidy	alaya
			Bongaon, North 241	

		PAPER-VII		
		MODULE 701: ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY		
		9. Urine formation in human kidney		
		MODULE 702: ENDOCRINOLOGY AND REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY		
		1.Classification of vertebrate hormones based on chemical nature and mechanism of		
	24	action.		
		2. Hormone delivery system		
		3. Feedback control of hormone secretion		
19		MODULE 703: HISTOLOGY		
er,		6. Histology of stomach, pancreas, testis, ovary, thyroid, lynph node		
h		PAPER VIII		
ove		MODULE 801: DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY		
ž		6. Gastrulation		
		MODULE 802: ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION AND TOXICOLOGY	20	
		6. Introduction to the concepts of detoxification mechanism.		
		PRACTICAL		
		GROUP-A		
		6. Quantification of dissolved O2 (Winkler's method)		
		GROUP-B		
		Medical entomology		4

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

December,19	20	 PAPER-VII MODULE 702: ENDOCRINOLOGY AND REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY 4. Hormone biosynthesis 5. Physiologic function s of hormones: insulin, glucagon, T3 and T4 PAPER VIII MODULE 801: DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY 7. Organogenesis: development brain in chick. MODULE 805: MEDICAL ZOOLOGY 1.Mosquito-borne diseases: malaria and filarial- causative agents, their life cycle, modes of infections in man, major modes of treatments, major vector species in India, their ecology and life cycles, control measures. MODULE 006: ECONOMIC ZOOLOGY 	16	
		PRACTICAL GROUP-A 7. Microtomy GROUP-B Medical entomology		4

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

	21	PAPER-VII		
		MODULE 702: ENDOCRINOLOGY AND REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY		
		6. Hormonal control of spermatogenesis		
		7. Hormonal control of mammalian ovarian cycle, difference between menstrual		
		and estrous cycle.		
		PAPER VIII		
		MODULE 801: DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY		
		8. Conceptual outlines of cell potency and stem cells. HOX genes in		
20		development.		
,20		MODULE 805: MEDICAL ZOOLOGY		
ary		2.Mosquito-borne diseases: Dengue and DHF, Chikungunya – causative virus,		
nu		symptoms and treatments.		
Ja		MODULE 006: ECONOMIC ZOOLOGY		
		2. Sericiulture		
		3. Apiculture		
		PRACTICAL		
		GROUP-A		
		7. Microtomy		
		GROUP-B		
		Repeats and practice	17	5

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

	20	PAPER-VII		
		MODULE 702: ENDOCRINOLOGY AND REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY		
		8. Mechanism of hormone actions		
		PAPER VIII		
		MODULE 801: DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY		
		9. Sex determination in Drosophila and Man		
		10. Environmental sex determination in reptiles.		
020		MODULE 805: MEDICAL ZOOLOGY		
,20		3. Visceral Leishmaniasis-causative species and vectors in West Bengal		
ary		MODULE 006: ECONOMIC ZOOLOGY		
nıc		4. Lac culture		
Fel		5. Cattle, goats and lambs: different breeds, their advantages and		
		disadvantages, importance of indigenous breeds.		
		PRACTICAL		
		GROUP-A		
		7. Microtomy		
		GROUP-B		
		Repeats and practice		
			16	4
	24	PAPER-VII		
		MODULE 702: ENDOCRINOLOGY AND REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY		
		9. Endocrine disorders(symptoms and causes only): diabetes insipidus; IDDM		
		and NIDDM, Hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism, Conn,s and Cushing,s		
20		sysdrome.		
20		MODULE 805: MEDICAL ZOOLOGY		
ch,		4. Common ticks and mites in human surroundings and diseases caused by		
Aar		them.		
~		MODULE 006: ECONOMIC ZOOLOGY		
		b. Poultry birds: different breeds, their advantages and disadvantages,		
		Importance of indigenous breeds.		
		PRAUTICAL	20	
		-	20	4

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs (

	24		
020			
1,2(
, pri			
A		20	

ACADEMIC CALENDER FOR III YEAR (GENERAL) 2019-2020

	No.	PART - III (GENERAL)	Class teaching in hours of each core
ontl	of Tea davs	Торіс	
Σ	ching		
July,19	26	 PAPER-IV A: AQUACULTURE 1.Principles, definition and scope. Fisheries sources of India. Exotic fishes – their merits and demerits. Induced breeding and its importance. WILD-LIFE AND BIODIVERSITY Conservation of wild life – important and strategies, Concept of biosphere reserve, National Park and Wild life sanctuary 	16
		PRACTICAL 1.Identification of specimen 2. Estimation of dissolved O2 content water	

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

	24	PAPER-IV A: AQUACULTURE	16
6]		Basic principle of different aquaculture system (Polyculture and integrated farming).	
t, 1		Marine pearl culture	
ns.		WILD-LIFE AND BIODIVERSITY	
lbr		Basic concept of biodiversity, Biodiversity hotspot	
Αι		PRACTICAL	
		1.Identification of specimen	
		2. Estimation of dissolved CO2 content water	
	22	PAPER-IV A:	12
6		AQUACULTURE	
r, 1		Culture of prawn and shrimp	
þe		WILD_LIFF AND BIODIVEDSITV	
Ξ		Endangered Indian mammals Animal Cruelty Prevention Act	
te		Endurgered indian manimus, 7 minur erderty i revention 7 ket	
ep		PRACTICAL	-
S		1.Identification of specimen	
		2. Pedigree analysis	
6	3	PAPER-IV A	2
,1		SERICULTURE	
er		Characteristics of sericulture industry and its scope	
qc			
ст Ст			
Ŏ			
	24	PAPER-IV A	16
10	_ ·	SERICULTURE	
Ľ		Kinds of silk worm, host plants.	
0e		Life history and rearing of Bombyx mori, harvesting and processing of cocoon, reeling and extraction	
<u> </u>		of silk.	
/e		BIOIECHNOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY Basic concent of genetic engineering and cloning	\frown
0		basic concept of genetic engineering and cloning	(hha -
2			1 Blet
			Principal Mahavidyalaya
			Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

		PRACTICAL 1.Identification of specimen 2. Determination of ABO blood group and Rh factor	
ecember, 19	20	PAPER-IV A SERICULTURE Pest on mulberry plants and diseases of Bombyx mori and control measures. BIOTECHNOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY Concept of immunity	6
Ď		PRACTICAL 1.Identification of specimen	
anuary 2020	21	 PAPER-IV A APICULTURE Types of honey bees, modern methods of apiary management, products and its use. Problems and prospects. BIOTECHNOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY Outline structure and classification of immunoglobulin; antigen-antibody reaction 	14
Ja		PRACTICAL 1.Identification of specimen 2. Measurement of pH of water 3. Field trip	

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.

	20	PAPER-IV A	14
		PEST AND PEST MANAGEMENT	= -
		Pest – definition, types, life history and control i) Scirpophaga ii) Sitophilus and iii)	
0		Bandicoota,	
0		Concept on IPM	
2		BIOTECHNOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY	
L L		Basic principle of vaccination	
na		Basic principle of vaccination.	
DL			
le I			
		PRACTICAL	
		1. Identification of specimen	
		2. Sampling of zooplankton and extraction of soil micro-arthropods	
	24	PAPER-IV A	16
	- •	POULTRY AND POULTRY MANAGEMENT	10
50		Duck and fowl - Types of breeds, rearing and disease management	
20		Duck and fowr – Types of breeds, rearing and disease management.	
2			
la		PRACTICAL	
2		1.Test for food colors/adultaration	
0	24		16
5			
20, j			
d .			
4			

Principal Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya Bongaon, North 24 Pgs.